GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:38:20; Search time 88.9271 Seconds

(without alignments)

1488.535 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-4

Perfect score: 1937

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......NSAANPIIYNFLSGLPWSLL 369

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 2002273 seqs, 358729299 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2002273

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: A_Geneseq_23Sep04:*

1: geneseqp1980s:*

2: geneseqp1990s:*

3: geneseqp2000s:*

4: geneseqp2001s:*

5: geneseqp2002s:*

6: geneseqp2003as:*

7: geneseqp2003bs:*

8: geneseqp2004s:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			8							
]	Result		Query							
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	i	·	Descripti	Lon
	1`	 1937	100.0	369	4	AAU00439			Aau00439	Human neu
	2	1909	98.6	369	2	AAW06125			Aaw06125	Neuropept
	3	1884	97.3	402	2	AAW06124			Aaw06124	Neuropept
	4	1875	96.8	372	4	AAU00440			Aau00440	Human neu
	5	1875	96.8	389	2	AAW80805			Aaw80805	Amino aci
	6	1875	96.8	389	4	AAU11187			Aau11187	Human G p
	7	1875	96.8	389	5	ABB08208			Abb08208	G-protein
	8	1875	96.8	425	2	AAW80456			Aaw80456	G-protein
	9	1875	96.8	425	4	AAU11188			Aau11188	Human G p

								•
10	1875	96.8	425	4	AAU11186		Aau11186	Human G p
11	1875	96.8	. 425	4	AAB67079		Aab67079	Human HFG
12	1875	96.8	425	5	AAG78345		Aag78345	Human HFG
13	1875	96.8	425	6	ABP81941		Abp81941	Human ore
14	1875	96.8	425	7	ABG75058		Abg75058	Human ore
15	1875	96.8	425	7	ADK52564		Adk52564	Hematolog
16	1875	96.8	425	8	ADL22443		Ad122443	Human ore
17	1875	96.8	425	8	ADL22428		Adl22428	Human ore
18	1875	96.8	425	8	AD029106		Ado29106	Human nov
19	1872	96.6	377	2	AAW06126		Aaw06126	Neuropept
20	1870	96.5	425	4	ABB56378		Abb56378	Non-endog
21	1869	96.5	425	4	AAU00438		Aau00438	Human neu
22	1869	96.5	425	4	AAB67489		Aab67489	Amino aci
23	1858.5	95.9	401	5	AAG78346		Aag78346	Human HFG
24	1842	95.1	425	4	AAE04740		Aae04740	Cynomolgo
25	1782	92.0	364	4	AAU00442		Aau00442	Human neu
26	1757	90.7	416	8	AD029107		Ado29107	Mouse nov
27	1755	90.6	427	4	AAB47300		Aab47300	Dog orexi
28	1326.5	68.5	460	4	AAB61970		Aab61970	Rat HCRTR
29	1326.5	68.5	460	6	ABG73515		Abg73515	Rat OX2R
30	1319.5	68.1	444	4	AAB61968		Aab61968	Canine wi
31	1316.5	68.0	444	4	AAB84416		Aab84416	Amino aci
32	1315.5	67.9	443	8	AD029110		Ado29110	Mouse nov
33	1313.5	67.8	444	4	AAB98007		Aab98007	Human hyp
34	1313.5	67.8	444	4	AAB61969		Aab61969	Human HCR
35	1313.5	67.8	444	[`] 6	ABG73514			Human OX2
36	1313.5	67.8	444	6	ABP81942			Human ore
37	1313.5	67.8	444	7	ABG75059		Abg75059	Human ore
38	1313.5	67.8	444	8	AD029109		Ado29109	Human nov
39	1312.5	67.8	444	2	AAY03649			Human 7-t
40	1308.5	67.6	444	4	ABB56379		Abb56379	Non-endog
41	1279	66.0	263	2	AAR91233		Aar91233	Rabbit G-
42	1279	66.0	263	2	AAW11236		Aaw11236	G-protein
43	1133.5	58.5	330	4	AAB61971			Canine na
44	966	49.9	327	4	AAB61972			Canine na
45	499.5	25.8	430	8	ADJ87508		Adj87508	Murine re

ALIGNMENTS

```
AAU00439
ID
     AAU00439 standard; protein; 369 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU00439;
XX
DT
     17-MAY-2001 (first entry)
XX
     Human neuropeptide receptor splice variant 1.
DE
XX
     Human; neuropeptide receptor; neuropeptide Y receptor; obesity;
KW
     nervous system disorder; hyperproliferative disorder; diabetes mellitus;
KW
     cardiovascular disorder; autoimmune disorder; infectious disorder;
KW
     eating behaviour disorder; narcolepsy; neurological disease;
KW
     narcotics addiction; nicotine addiction; alcohol addiction; gene therapy;
KW
KW
     protein co-ordinate data.
```

RESULT 1

```
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
     Region
                     47. .72
FT
                     /label= TM1
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 1"
FT
FT
     Region
                     83. .106
                     /label= TM2
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 2"
FT
FT
     Region
                     112. .142
FT
                     /label= TM3
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 3"
FT
FT
     Region
                     163. .189
                     /label= TM4
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 4"
FT
                     214. .239
FT
     Region
FT
                     /label= TM5
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 5"
FT
                     299. .327
FT
     Region
                     /label= TM6
FT
                      /note= "Transmembrane region 6"
FT
                      335. .363
FT
     Region
                     /label= TM7
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region 7"
FT
XX
     WO200117532-A1.
PN
XX
     15-MAR-2001.
PD
XX
     07-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US024518.
PF
XX
                     99US-00393696.
     10-SEP-1999;
PR
XX
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PA
XX
PΙ
     Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2001-183276/18.
DR
     N-PSDB; AASO0492.
XX
     A new nucleic acid encoding a human neuropeptide receptor polypeptide,
PΤ
     useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating obesity, narcolepsy,
PT
     neurological disease and addiction to narcotics, nicotine and alcohol.
PT
XX
     Claim 3; Fig 5; 385pp; English.
PS
XX
     The present sequence represents human neuropeptide receptor splice
CC
     variant 1. Two splice variants (AAU00439-AAU00440) and a possible mutant
CC
      (AAU00442) of a novel human neuropeptide receptor (AAU00438) are
CC
     described. The neuropeptide receptor shows sequence homology to the
CC
     neuropeptide Y receptor. Polypeptides and polynucleotides of the
CC
     neuropeptide receptor are useful for diagnosing, preventing, or treating
CC
     a pathological condition in a subject related to the central nervous and
CC
     peripheral nervous systems (CNS and PNS). The polypeptides and
CC
     polynucleotides may be used to treat hyperproliferative, cardiovascular,
CC
      autoimmune, nervous system or infectious disorders e.g. cancer, heart
CC
```

)

```
diabetes mellitus. In particular they are useful for preventing, treating
CC
    or ameliorating a medical condition in a mammal such as obesity/eating
CC
    behaviour disorders, narcolepsy, neurological disease, addiction to
CC
    narcotics, nicotine and alcohol, chronic pain, acute pain, migraine headaches and anxiety disorders. The polynucleotides encoding the
CC
CC
    neuropeptide receptor can also be used in gene therapy methods for
CC
CC
    treating such diseases
XX
    Sequence 369 AA;
SO
                              Score 1937; DB 4;
                                                Length 369;
 Query Match
                      100.0%;
                              Pred. No. 1.9e-189;
                      100.0%;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                   0;
                            0; Mismatches
                                            0;
                                                Indels
                                                            Gaps
 Matches 369; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNISLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            £{{\}}}}
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Qу
            361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Dh
RESULT 2
AAW06125
    AAW06125 standard; protein; 369 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAW06125;
XX
DΤ
    22-FEB-1997 (first entry)
XX
    Neuropeptide receptor splice variant-1.
DE
XX
    Human; neuropeptide receptor; splice variant; drug screening;
KW
    receptor-agonist; receptor-antagonist; anorectic; antitumour;
KW
    anticholesterolemic; neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; hypotensive;
KW
```

disease, rheumatoid arthritis, Alzheimer's disease, HIV infection and

CC

```
sedative; diagnostic; gene therapy.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
                     Location/Qualifiers
FH
     Key
                     47. .72
FT
     Domain
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-1"
FT
FT
     Domain
                     83. .106
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-2"
FT
                     112. .142
FT
     Domain
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-3"
FT
FT
     Domain
                     163. .189
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-4"
FT
FT
     Domain
                     214. .239
FT
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-5"
FT
     Domain
                     299. .327
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-6"
FT
                     335. .363
FT
     Domain
                     /note= "Transmembrane region-7"
FT
XX
PN
     WO9634877-A1.
XX
PD
     07-NOV-1996.
XX
                    95WO-US005616.
     05-MAY-1995;
PF
XX
                    95WO-US005616.
PR
     05-MAY-1995;
XX
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PA
XX
PΙ
     Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
XX
     WPI; 1996-506094/50.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAT42827.
DR
XX
     Human neuro-peptide receptor polypeptide(s) - used to identify
PT
     antagonists and agonists to such polypeptide(s), e.g. in the treatment of
PT
     obesity, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, etc.
PT
XX
     Disclosure; Page 51-52; 77pp; English.
PS
XX
     The sequence represents human adult hypothalamus neuropeptide receptor
CC
     splice variant-1, which retains activity corresponding to the mature
CC
     receptor (AAW06124), which is structurally related to the G-protein-
CC
     coupled receptor family. The receptor variant contains 7 transmembrane
CC
     regions. The receptor may be produced in recombinant form and used in a
CC
     drug screening assay for isolation of receptor-agonists and -antagonists,
CC
     which may be used as anorectic, antitumour, anticholesterolemic,
CC
     neuroprotective, anticonvulsant, hypotensive or sedative drugs, etc. The
CC
     encoding DNA may be used in genetic disease diagnosis or gene therapy.
CC
     The receptor itself and its corresponding antibody may also be used in
CC
CC
     therapy and diagnosis
XX
     Sequence 369 AA;
SQ
                                   Score 1909; DB 2; Length 369;
                           98.6%;
  Query Match
                           98.6%;
                                   Pred. No. 1.4e-186;
  Best Local Similarity
```

```
Indels
                                                                0:
                           2; Mismatches
                                          3:
                                                         Gaps
             Conservative
 Matches
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAÁYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Qy
           11111111
        361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Dh
RESULT 3
AAW06124
    AAW06124 standard; protein; 402 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAW06124;
XX
    22-FEB-1997 (first entry)
DT
XX
DE
    Neuropeptide receptor.
XX
    Human; neuropeptide receptor; drug screening; receptor-agonist;
KW
    receptor-antagonist; anorectic; antitumour; anticholesterolemic;
KW
    neuroprotective; anticonvulsant; hypotensive; sedative; diagnostic;
KW
KW
    gene therapy.
XX
    Homo sapiens.
os
XX
                 Location/Qualifiers
FH
    Key
                 47. .72
FT
    Domain
                 /note= "Transmembrane region-1"
FT
FT
    Domain
                 83. .106
                  /note= "Transmembrane region-2"
FT
                 112. .142
FT
    Domain
                  /note= "Transmembrane region-3"
FT
                  163. .189
FT
    Domain
                  /note= "Transmembrane region-4"
FT
```

```
214. .239
FT
    Domain
                   /note= "Transmembrane region-5"
FT
                   299. .327
FT
    Domain
                   /note= "Transmembrane region-6"
FT
                   335. .363
FT
    Domain
                   /note= "Transmembrane region-7"
FT
XX
PN
    WO9634877-A1.
XX
PD
    07-NOV-1996.
XX
PF
    05-MAY-1995;
                  95WO-US005616.
XX
PR
    05-MAY-1995;
                  95WO-US005616.
XX
PΑ
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
XX
PΙ
    Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
XX
    WPI; 1996-506094/50.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAT42826.
DR
XX
    Human neuro-peptide receptor polypeptide(s) - used to identify
PT
    antagonists and agonists to such polypeptide(s), e.g. in the treatment of
PT
    obesity, Alzheimer's disease, epilepsy, etc.
PT
XX
    Claim 1; Page 49-50; 77pp; English.
PS
XX
    The sequence represents a human adult hypothalamus neuropeptide receptor,
CC
    structurally related to the G-protein-coupled receptor family. Splice
CC
    variants are given in AAW06125-26. The receptor contains 7 transmembrane
CC
     regions. The receptor may be produced in recombinant form and used in a
CC
    drug screening assay for isolation of receptor-agonists and -antagonists,
CC
    which may be used as anorectic, antitumour, anticholesterolemic,
CC
    neuroprotective, anticonvulsant, hypotensive or sedative drugs, etc. The
CC
     encoding DNA may be used in genetic disease diagnosis or gene therapy.
CC
    The receptor itself and its corresponding antibody may also be used in
CC
     therapy and diagnosis
CC
XX
SO
     Sequence 402 AA;
                        97.3%; Score 1884; DB 2; Length 402;
  Query Match
                        98.9%; Pred. No. 5.7e-184;
  Best Local Similarity
                                                             0; Gaps
                                                                        0:
  Matches 359; Conservative
                               2; Mismatches
                                               2:
                                                   Indels
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFTRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
             121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
```

```
181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
             241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSG 363
Qy
             1111
Db
         361 LSG 363
RESULT 4
AAU00440
    AAU00440 standard; protein; 372 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAU00440;
XX
    18-JUN-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human neuropeptide receptor splice variant 2.
DE
XX
     Human; neuropeptide receptor; neuropeptide Y receptor; obesity;
KW
    nervous system disorder; hyperproliferative disorder; diabetes mellitus;
KW
     cardiovascular disorder; autoimmune disorder; infectious disorder;
KW
     eating behaviour disorder; narcolepsy; neurological disease;
KW
     narcotics addiction; nicotine addiction; alcohol addiction; gene therapy;
KW
    protein co-ordinate data.
KW
XX
     Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
                   Location/Qualifiers
FΗ
     Key
                   47. .72
     Region
FT
                    /label= TM1
FΤ
                    /note= "Transmembrane region 1"
FT
                    83. .106
FT
     Region
                   /label= TM2
FT
                    /note= "Transmembrane region 2"
FT
                    112. .142
FT
     Region
                    /label= TM3
FT
                    /note= "Transmembrane region 3"
FT
                    163. .189
FT
     Region
                    /label= TM4
FT
                    /note= "Transmembrane region 4"
FT
                    214. .239
FT
     Region
                    /label= TM5
FT
                    /note= "Transmembrane region 5"
FT
                    299. .327
FT
     Region
                    /label= TM6
FT
                    /note= "Transmembrane region 6"
FT
                    335. .363
FT
     Region
                    /label= TM7
FT
```

```
/note= "Transmembrane region 7"
FT
XX
PN
    WO200117532-A1.,
XX
    15-MAR-2001.
PD
XX.
    07-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US024518.
PF
XX
    10-SEP-1999:
                   99US-00393696.
PR
XX
     (HUMA-) HUMAN GENOME SCI INC.
PA
XX
PΤ
    Soppet DR, Li Y, Rosen CA;
XX
DR
    WPI; 2001-183276/18.
DR
    N-PSDB; AAS00493.
XX
    A new nucleic acid encoding a human neuropeptide receptor polypeptide,
PT
     useful for preventing, treating or ameliorating obesity, narcolepsy,
PT
    neurological disease and addiction to narcotics, nicotine and alcohol.
PT
XX
    Claim 3; Fig 6; 385pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present sequence represents human neuropeptide receptor splice
CC
    variant 2. Two splice variants (AAU00439-AAU00440) and a possible mutant
CC
     (AAU00442) of a novel human neuropeptide receptor (AAU00438) are
CC
    described. The neuropeptide receptor shows sequence homology to the
CC
     neuropeptide Y receptor. Polypeptides and polynucleotides of the
CC
    neuropeptide receptor are useful for diagnosing, preventing, or treating
CC
     a pathological condition in a subject related to the central nervous and
CC
    peripheral nervous systems (CNS and PNS). The polypeptides and
CC
    polynucleotides may be used to treat hyperproliferative, cardiovascular,
CC
     autoimmune, nervous system or infectious disorders e.g. cancer, heart
CC
    disease, rheumatoid arthritis, Alzheimer's disease, HIV infection and
CC
    diabetes mellitus. In particular they are useful for preventing, treating
CC
     or ameliorating a medical condition in a mammal such as obesity/eating
CC
     behaviour disorders, narcolepsy, neurological disease, addiction to
CC
     narcotics, nicotine and alcohol, chronic pain, acute pain, migraine
CC
     headaches and anxiety disorders. The polynucleotides encoding the
CC
     neuropeptide receptor can also be used in gene therapy methods for
CC
CC
     treating such diseases
XX
     Sequence 372 AA;
SQ
  Query Match
                         96.8%;
                                Score 1875; DB 4; Length 372;
                         98.6%; Pred. No. 4.3e-183;
  Best Local Similarity
                               2; Mismatches
                                                 3; Indels
                                                              0; Gaps
                                                                          0;
  Matches 358; Conservative
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
              1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
              61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
          121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
```

```
121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
         361 LSG 363
            \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I} \mathbf{I}
         361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 5
AAW80805
    AAW80805 standard; protein; 389 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAW80805;
XX
    29-JAN-1999 (first entry)
DΤ
XX
    Amino acid sequence of HFGAN72Y a G-protein coupled receptor.
DE
XX
    G-protein coupled receptor family; HFGAN72Y; mutation; probe; agonist;
KW
    antagonist; activation; inhibition; gene therapy; antibody;
KW
    immune response; vaccine; HIV-1; HIV-2; cancer; anorexia; bulimia;
KW
    asthma: Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension;
KW
    hypertension; urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris;
KW
    myocardial infarction; ulcer; allergies; psychotic disorder;
KW
    neurological disorder; gene mapping.
KW
XX
    Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
    EP875565-A2.
PN
XX
    04-NOV-1998.
PD
XX
PF
    27-OCT-1997;
                  97EP-00308554.
XX
PR
    30-APR-1997;
                  97US-00846705.
XX
    (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PΑ
XX
PI
    Bergsma DJ, Ellis C;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1998-570286/49.
    N-PSDB; AAV68511.
DR
XX
    New G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72Y polypeptide and polynucleotide -
PT
    useful as diagnostic reagents and for prevention and treatment of HIV
PT
```

infections, cancer, osteoporosis and Parkinson's disease.

Claim 1; Page 7; 22pp; English.

PT XX

PS XX

CC

CĊ

CC

CC

CC

XX

SO

This is the amino acid sequence of the G-protein coupled receptor, HFGAN72Y used in the method of the invention. HFGAN72Y polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for diagnosing susceptibility to diseases by detecting mutations in the HFGAN72Y gene using probes containing the HFGAN72Y nucleotide sequence, and can diagnose diseases associated with HFGAN72Y imbalance by determining HFGAN72Y polypeptide or mRNA expression levels. Agonists/antagonists can be used in treatment to activate/inhibit HFGAN72Y activity, in addition to direct administration of antisense sequences to prevent expression, or HFGAN72Y polypeptides to treat conditions associated with a lack HFGAN72Y protein. Gene therapy may also be used to affect endogenous HFGAN72Y polypeptide production. HFGAN72Y antibodies are useful for inducing an immune response to immunise and prevent diseases, and for isolating HFGAN72Y clones or purifying the polypeptides by affinity chromatography. HFGAN72Y polypeptides can be administered directly or as a vaccine to inoculate against diseases. Diseases diagnosed, prevented or treated include HIV-1 or HIV-2 infections, pain, cancers, anorexia, bulimia, asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension, hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, ulcers; allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders. The HFGAN72Y polypeptide is also useful for mapping the gene to a chromosome, allowing gene inheritance to be studied through linkage analysis

Sequence 389 AA;

```
96.8%; Score 1875; DB 2;
                                        Length 389;
 Query Match
                   98.6%; Pred. No. 4.5e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                         0;
                        2; Mismatches
                                        Indels
                                                   Gaps
 Matches 358: Conservative
        1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
          121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
       181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
       241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
       301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
          301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
```

```
361 LSG 363
Qy
              +111
Db
          361 LSG 363
RESULT 6
AAU11187
     AAU11187 standard; protein; 389 AA.
XX
AC
     AAU11187;
XX
     25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
DT
XX
    'Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72Y.
DE
XX
    Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72Y; bacterial infection;
KW
     fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
     human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
KW
     osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
KW
     angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
KW
     obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
KW
     idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
KW
     burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
     US2001025031-A1.
PN
XX
PD
     27-SEP-2001.
XX
     06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
ΡF
XX
                    98US-0088524P.
PR
     08-JUN-1998;
                    98US-0093726P.
PR
     22-JUL-1998;
     08-JUN-1999;
                    99US-00328014.
PR
XX
     (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
     (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PA
PA
     (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
PA
      (HALS/) HALSEY W.
     (HORN/) HORN S V.
PA
XX
     Ellis CE, Kwok C, Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV;
PΙ
XX
     WPI; 2001-624968/72.
DR
XX
     Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need
PT
     of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
PT
     infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and
PT
PT
     cancers.
XX
     Claim 8; Fig 3; 75pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or
CC
     its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification.
CC
     HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the
CC
```

```
treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is
CC
    administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and
CC
    expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly
CC
    useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
CC
    infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections,
CC
    particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or
CC
    HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial
CC
    infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease,
CC
    depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome,
CC
    hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism),
CC
    migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag,
CC
    Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the
CC
    specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72Y receptor being
CC
    the product of a splice variant of HFGAN72
CC
XX
SO
    Sequence 389 AA;
                                               Length 389;
                      96.8%;
                             Score 1875; DB 4;
 Query Match
                             Pred. No. 4.5e-183;
  Best Local Similarity
                      98.6%;
                             2; Mismatches
                                                Indels
                                                         0:
                                                            Gaps
                                                                   0:
 Matches 358; Conservative
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qγ
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
                                                      135
         361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
         361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 7
ABB08208
    ABB08208 standard; protein; 389 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ABB08208;
XX
DT
    12-MAR-2002 (first entry)
```

```
XX
     G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72Y).
DΕ
XX
     G-protein; receptor; HFGAN72Y; cytostatic; cardiant; analgesic; cancer;
KW
     nootropic; tranquillising; neuroprotective; anti-asthmatic; gene therapy;
KW
     infection; HIV-1; pain; anorexia; bulimia; Parkinson's disease; ulcer;
KW
     cardiac disease; urinary retention; asthma; allergy; psychotic disorder;
KW
     benign prostatic hypertrophy; neurological disorder; anxiety; delirium;
KW
     schizophrenia; manic depression; dementia; mental retardation;
KW
     dyskinesia; Huntington's disease; Tourette's syndrome; HIV-2.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     EP1156110-A2.
XX
PD
     21-NOV-2001.
XX
     27-OCT-1997; 2001EP-00203010.
PF
XX
                    97US-00846705.
PR
     30-APR-1997;
     27-OCT-1997;
                    97EP-00308554.
PR
XX
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA
XX
PΙ
     Bergsma DJ,
                  Ellis CE;
XX
     WPI; 2002-084320/12.
DR
DR
     N-PSDB; ABA96019.
XX
     New polynucleotide encoding a G-protein coupled receptor designated
PT
     HFGAN72Y is useful to diagnose and treat associated diseases including
PT
     cancer, infection, cardiac disease and psychotic and neurological
PT
     disorders.
PT
XX
     Claim 10; Page 7; 22pp; English.
PS
XX
     The sequence represents G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72Y. The
CC
     invention relates to a novel isolated polynucleotide encoding HFGAN72Y
CC
     polypeptide. The polypeptide of the invention has cytostatic, cardiant,
CC
     analgesic, tranquillising, nootropic, neuroprotective, and anti-asthmatic
CC
     activity. The HFGAN72Y has a use in gene therapy. The HFGAN72Y
CC
     polynucleotide or an HFGAN72Y polypeptide agonist are used to treat a
CC
     subject in need of enhanced HFGAN72Y activity or expression. An HFGAN72Y
CC
     antagonist or competitor, or nucleic acid which inhibits HFGAN72Y
CC
     expression is used to treat a subject in need of decreased HFGAN72Y
CC
     activity or expression. HFGAN72Y-associated diseases include infections,
CC/15
     particularly by HIV-1 or HIV-2, cancers, anorexia, bulimia, Parkinson's
CC
     disease, cardiac diseases, ulcers, urinary retention, asthma, allergies,
CC
     benign prostatic hypertrophy, and psychotic and neurological disorders
CC
     including anxiety, schizophrenia, manic depression, delirium, dementia,
CC
     severe mental retardation and dyskinesias such as Huntington's disease
CC
CC
     and Tourette's syndrome, and pain
XX
SQ
     Sequence 389 AA;
                                   Score 1875; DB 5; Length 389;
                           96.8%;
  Ouerv Match
                          98.6%;
                                   Pred. No. 4.5e-183;
  Best Local Similarity
```

```
358;
              Conservative
                              Mismatches
                                          3;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
 Matches
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           \Pi\Pi
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 8
AAW80456
    AAW80456 standard; protein; 425 AA.
TD
XX
    AAW80456;
AC
XX
DT
    26-JAN-1999 (first entry)
XX
    G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72X) polypeptide.
DE
XX
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor; HFGAN72X; HIV infection; anorexia; cancer;
    bulimia; asthma; Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure;
KW
    urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction;
KW
    benign prostatic hypertrophy; neurological disorder.
KW
XX
    Homo sapiens.
os
XX
    EP875566-A2.
PN
XX
    04-NOV-1998.
PD
XX
                97EP-00308563.
PF
    27-OCT-1997;
XX
                97US-00846704.
PR
    30-APR-1997;
XX
PA
    (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
```

```
XX
PΙ
    Bergsma DJ,
               Ellis CE;
XX
DR
    WPI; 1998-559432/48.
    N-PSDB: AAV63468.
DR
XX
    New human G-protein coupled receptor HFGAN72X polypeptide and
PT
PT
    polynucleotide - useful as diagnostic reagents and for treating e.g. HIV
    infection, cancer and Parkinson's disease.
PT
XX
    Claim 1; Page 7-8; 24pp; English.
PS
XX
CC
    The present sequence represents a G-protein coupled receptor (HFGAN72X)
CC
    polypeptide. HFGAN72X polypeptides and polynucleotides are useful for
CC
    diagnosing diseases related to over or under expression of HFGAN72X
    proteins by identifying mutations in the HFGAN72X gene using HFGAN72X
CC
CC
    probes, or determining HFGAN72X protein or mRNA expression levels.
    HFGAN72X polypeptides are also useful for screening for compounds which
CC
    affect activity of the protein. Diseases that can be treated with
CC
    HFGAN72X include HIV infections, pain, anorexia, cancers, bulimia,
CC
    asthma, Parkinson's disease, acute heart failure, hypotension,
CC
    hypertension, urinary retention, osteoporosis, angina pectoris,
CC
    myocardial infarction, ulcers, allergies, benign prostatic hypertrophy,
CC
CC
    and psychotic and neurological disorders
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
                      96.8%;
                             Score 1875; DB 2;
                                              Length 425;
 Query Match
                      98.6%;
                             Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
                            2; Mismatches
                                                                   0;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                                               Indels
                                                        0;
                                                            Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELÄNRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240°
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSG 363
Qу
            IIII
```

```
RESULT 9
AAU11188
    AAU11188 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC \
    AAU11188:
XX
DT
     25-FEB-2002
                 (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72X variant.
XX
KW
     Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72X; bacterial infection;
KW
     fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection;
KW
     human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease;
     osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy;
KW
KW
     angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia;
KW
     obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder;
     idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease;
KW
     burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
    US2001025031-A1.
PN
XX
PD
     27-SEP-2001.
XX
     06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538.
PF
XX
PR
     08-JUN-1998;
                    98US-0088524P.
                    98US-0093726P.
PR
     22-JUL-1998;
     08-JUN-1999;
                    99US-00328014.
PR
XX
PA
     (ELLI/) ELLIS C E.
PA
     (KWOK/) KWOK C.
PA
     (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J.
PA
     (HALS/) HALSEY W.
PA
     (HORN/) HORN S V.
XX
PΙ
     Ellis CE, Kwok C, Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV;
XX
     WPI; 2001-624968/72.
DR
     N-PSDB; AAS17464.
DR
XX
     Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need
PT
     of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
PT
PT
     infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and
PT
     cancers.
XX
     Claim 23; Fig 6; 75pp; English.
PS
XX
     The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or
CC
     its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification.
CC
     HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the
CC
CC
     treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is '
CC
     administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and
```

```
useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g.
CC
    infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections,
CC
    particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or
CC
    HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial
CC
    infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease,
CC
CC
    depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome,
CC
    hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism),
CC
    migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag,
    Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the
CC
CC
    specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72X variant,
CC
    encoded by an alternative allele of HFGAN72
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
 Query Match
                      96.8%; Score 1875; DB 4;
                                              Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
 Matches 358; Conservative 2; Mismatches
                                               Indels
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0;
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qv
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
        361 LSG 363
Dh
RESULT 10
AAU11186
    AAU11186 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAU11186;
XX
DT
    25-FEB-2002 (first entry)
XX
DE
    Human G protein-coupled receptor HFGAN72X.
```

expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly

CC.

XX Human; G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; HFGAN72X; bacterial infection; KW fungal infection; protozoan infection; viral infection; KW human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; cancer; diabetes; Parkinson's disease; KW osteoporosis; myocardial infarction; ulcer; asthma; allergy; KW angina pectoris; renal disease; depression; schizophrenia; anorexia; KW obesity; Kallman's syndrome; hypothalamic disorder; KW idiopathic hormone deficiency; gigantism; migraine; pain; lung disease; KW burn; sleep disorder; jet lag; Huntington's disease; gene therapy. ΚW XX os Homo sapiens. XX US2001025031-A1. PN XX 27-SEP-2001. PDXX 06-APR-2001; 2001US-00828538. PFXX 08-JUN-1998; 98US-0088524P. PR 22-JUL-1998; 98US-0093726P. PR99US-00328014. PR 08-JUN-1999; XX (ELLI/) ELLIS C E. PA (KWOK/) KWOK C. PA (BODS/) BODSWORTH N J. PA (HALS/) HALSEY W. PA PA (HORN/) HORN S V. XX Ellis CE, Kwok C, Bodsworth NJ, Halsey W, Horn SV; PΙ XX DR WPI; 2001-624968/72. XX PT

Isolated HFGAN72 receptor useful for treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor and in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g. infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections and cancers.

Claim 8; Fig 2; 75pp; English.

PT

PT PT

XX PS

XX

CC

CC XX The invention relates to an isolated polypeptide, the HFGAN72 receptor or its variant, encoded by the 8 exon sequences given in the specification. HFGAN72 is a G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR). HFGAN72 is useful for the treatment of a patient having need of HFGAN72 receptor where HFGAN72 is administered by providing to the patient DNA encoding HFGAN72 and expressing HFGAN72 in vivo (i.e by gene therapy). HFGAN72 is particularly useful for applications in the detection and treatment of disease, e.g. infections such as bacterial, fungal, protozoan and viral infections, particularly infections caused by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-1 or HIV-2, cancers, diabetes, Parkinson's disease, osteoporosis, myocardial infarction, ulcers, asthma, allergies, angina pectoris, renal disease, depression, schizophrenia, anorexia, obesity, Kallman's syndrome, hypothalamic disorders, idiopathic hormone deficiency (e.g. gigantism), migraine, pain, lung diseases, burns, sleep disorders, jet lag, Huntington's disease and many other diseases and disorders given in the specification. The present sequence is the human HFGAN72X receptor being the product of a splice variant of HFGAN72

```
Score 1875; DB 4; Length 425;
                     96.8%;
 Ouery Match
                     98.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                               0;
                                                     0;
                                                       Gaps
                           2; Mismatches
                                         3;
                                             Indels
 Matches 358; Conservative
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 11
AAB67079
    AAB67079 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    AAB67079;
XX
    10-APR-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human HFGAN72 receptor SEQ ID NO: 13.
DΕ
XX
    Human; mouse; rat; Lig72A; Lig72B; neuropeptide receptor; HFGAN72; 33
KW
    truncation mutant; ligand; neurodegenerative disorder; pain;
KW
    eating disorder; behaviour disorder; mood disorder.
KW
XX
    Homo sapiens.
OS
XX
    WO200100787-A2.
PN
XX
    04-JAN-2001.
PD
XX
    22-JUN-2000; 2000WO-US017251.
PF
XX
```

```
25-JUN-1999;
                 99US-0141156P.
PR
XX
    (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA
    (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM PLC.
PA
XX
    Bingham S, Darker J, Liu W, Martin JD,
PΙ
                                        Parsons AA,
                                                    Patel SR;
XX
    WPI; 2001-071483/08.
DR
XX
    Polynucleotides encoding Lig 72A polypeptides or their variants, which
PT
    are useful in the treatment of a disease or disorder associated with
PT
    pain, e.g. enhanced or exaggerated sensitivity to pain, hyperalgesia,
PT
    neuropathic pain and back pain.
РΨ
XX
PS
    Claim 8; Fig 7; 101pp; English.
XX
    The present invention provides the protein and coding sequences for the
CC
    human, mouse and rat HFGAN receptor ligand Lig72A. It also provides
CC
    truncated mutant versions. These, and their agonists and antagonists, are
CC
    all useful in the treatment of eating, neurodegenerative, behaviour,
CC
    mood, sexual, hormonal and sleep disorders, pain, depression, epilepsy
CC
CC
    and acute inflammatory conditions
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
                             Score 1875; DB 4; Length 425;
                      96.8%;
 Query Match
                      98.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                  0;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                            2; Mismatches
                                           3; Indels
                                                       0;
                                                           Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qγ
            | | |
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

```
RESULT 12
AAG78345
ID
     AAG78345 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
     AAG78345;
XX
DT
     22-JAN-2002
                  (first entry)
XX
DE
     Human HFGAN72X G coupled receptor polypeptide.
XX
KW
     Antibacterial; fungicide; virucide; protozoacide; anti-HIV; analgesic;
     cytostatic; nootropic; antiparkinsonian; cardiant; antiulcer;
KW
KW
     antiasthmatic; tranquiliser; neuroleptic; antidepressant; anticonvulsant;
KW
     osteopathic; HIV infection; pain; cancer; anorexia; bulimia;
     Parkinson's disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension;
KW
KW
     urinary retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction;
     ulcers; asthma; allergy; delirium; dementia;
KW
     benign prostatic hypertrophy; anxiety; schizophrenia; manic depression;
KW
     dyskinesia; G coupled receptor; HFGAN72X; 7 transmembrane receptor.
KW
XX
OS
     Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
     EP1154019-A2.
ΧX
     14-NOV-2001.
PD
XX
     27-OCT-1997; 2001EP-00203008.
PF
XX
PR
                    97US-00846704.
     30-APR-1997;
                    97EP-00308563.
     27-OCT-1997;
PR
XX
     (SMIK ) SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORP.
PA
XX
PΙ
     Bergsma DJ, Ellis CE;
XX
DR
     WPI; 2002-012659/02.
     N-PSDB; AAI64172.
DR
XX
     Nucleic acid encoding the HFGAN72X receptor, useful for diagnosis and
PT
PT
     treatment of e.g. infections, cancer, anorexia, bulimia, Parkinson's
PT
     disease, and acute heart failure.
XX
PS
     Claim 11; Page 7-8; 24pp; English.
XX
CC
     The present sequence is that of a human HFGAN72X polypeptide encoded by a
CC
     cDNA shown in AAI64172. The specification describes a newly isolated
     polynucleotide encoding a HFGAN72X G coupled receptor polypeptide. The
CC
CC
     protein of the invention has antibacterial, fungicide, virucide,
CC
     protozoacide, anti-HIV, cardiant, analgesic, cytostatic, nootropic,
CC
     antiparkinsonian, antiulcer, antiasthmatic, tranquiliser, neuroleptic,
CC
     antidepressant, anticonvulsant and osteopathic activities. HFGAN72X
CC
     polynucleotides (PNs) are used to express HFGAN72X in vivo, to treat
CC
     diseases requiring increased activity or expression of HFGAN72X; for
     recombinant production of HFGAN72X; diagnose diseases by detecting
CC
CC
     mutations in genomic sequences and in chromosome identification and
CC
     mapping. HFGAN72X polypeptides are used to raise specific antibodies; as
```

```
therapeutic agents; to identify HFGAN72X protein-expressing clones; to
CC
    purify HFGAN72X proteins; in vaccines. Cells transformed with HFGAN72X
CC
    PNs are used to identify (ant)agonists of HFGAN72X, useful
CC
    therapeutically. Nucleic acids that inhibit expression of HFGAN72X and
CC
    polypeptides that compete with liquids for binding to HFGAN72X proteins
CC
    are also useful therapeutically and diagnostically. HFGAN72X-related
CC
CC
    diseases include infections (bacterial, viral, fungal or protozoal,
CC
    particularly HIV-1 or -2); pain; cancer; anorexia; bulimia; Parkinson's
CC
    disease; acute heart failure; hypotension; hypertension; urinary
    retention; osteoporosis; angina pectoris; myocardial infarction; ulcers;
CC
CC
    asthma; allergy; benign prostatic hypertrophy; anxiety; schizophrenia;
CC
    manic depression; delirium; dementia; severe mental retardation and
CC
    dyskinesias
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
 Query Match
                      96.8%; Score 1875; DB 5; Length 425;
                      98.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 358; Conservative
                            2; Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 13
ABP81941
    ABP81941 standard; protein; 425 AA.
ID
XX
AC
    ABP81941;
XX
DT
    04-MAR-2003 (first entry)
XX
```

Human orexin receptor 1 protein SEQ ID NO:368.

DE XX KW

G protein-coupled receptor; GPCR; antigenic peptide; gene therapy; G protein-coupled receptor modulator; antibody; immune-related disease; growth-related disease; cell regeneration-related disease; AIDS; cancer; immunological-related cell proliferative disease; autoimmune disease; Alzheimer's disease; atherosclerosis; infection; osteoarthritis; allergy; osteoporosis; cardiomyopathy; inflammation; Crohn's disease; diabetes; graft versus host disease; Parkinson's disease; multiple sclerosis; pain; psoriasis; anxiety; depression; schizophrenia; dementia; memory loss; mental retardation; epilepsy; asthma; tuberculosis; obesity; nausea; hypertension; hypotension; renal disorder; rheumatoid arthritis; trauma; ulcer.

XX OS Homo

Homo sapiens.

XX PN

WO200261087-A2.

XX PD

08-AUG-2002.

XX

PF 19-DEC-2001; 2001WO-US050107.

XX PR

19-DEC-2000; 2000US-0257144P.

XX

(LIFE-) LIFESPAN BIOSCIENCES INC.

PA XX

- SS D 1 SI Down TD:

PI

Burmer GC, Roush CL, Brown JP;

XX DR

WPI; 2003-046718/04.

N-PSDB; ABZ42789.

DR XX PT

PT

PT

New isolated antigenic peptides e.g., for G protein-coupled receptors (GPCR), useful for diagnosing and designing drugs for treating conditions in which GPCRs are involved, e.g. AIDS, Alzheimer's disease, cancer or autoimmune diseases.

PT XX PS

Disclosure; Fig 1; 523pp; English.

XX CC

СC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

The present invention describes antigenic peptides (I) comprising: (a) any one of 1601 sequences (see ABP82019 to ABP83619) of 12-24 amino acids. Also described: (1) an assay for the detection of a particular G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) or a candidate polypeptide in a sample; and (2) an isolated antibody having high specificity and high affinity or avidity for a particular GPCR. (I) can be used as GPCR modulators and in gene therapy. The antigenic peptides for GPCRs are useful in detecting an antibody against a particular GPCR, and in the production of specific antibodies. The peptides and antibodies are also useful for detecting the presence or absence of corresponding GPCRs. The antigenic peptides for GPCRs and antibodies are useful for diagnosing and designing drugs for treating immune-related diseases, growth-related diseases, cell regeneration-related disease, immunological-related cell proliferative diseases, or autoimmune diseases, e.g. AIDS, Alzheimer's disease, atherosclerosis, bacterial, fungal, protozoan or viral infections, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, cancer, cardiomyopathy, chronic and acute inflammation, allergies, Crohn's disease, diabetes, graft versus host disease, Parkinson's disease, multiple sclerosis, pain, psoriasis, anxiety, depression, schizophrenia, dementia, mental retardation, memory

```
hypotension, renal disorders, rheumatoid arthritis, trauma, ulcers, or
CC
    any other disorder in which GPCRs are involved. The antibodies may be
CC
    used in immunoassays and immunodiagnosis. ABZ42523 to ABZ42869 encode
CC
    GPCR proteins given in ABP81675 to ABP82018, which are used in the
CC
    exemplification of the present invention
CC
XX
SO
    Sequence 425 AA;
                      96.8%; Score 1875; DB 6; Length 425;
 Query Match
                      98.6%; Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                                 0:
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                           3;
                                              Indels
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
QУ,
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300.
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
            | | |
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 14
ABG75058
    ABG75058 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX and
AC
    ABG75058;
XX
    12-FEB-2004
              (first entry)
DT
XX
    Human orexin receptor 1 protein.
DΕ
XX
KW
    Energy homeostasis; mouse; metabolism; triglyceride; metabolic disease;
    qene therapy; anorectic; immunomodulator; antidiabetic; hypotensive;
KW
    cardiant; osteopathic; antilipemic.
KW
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
```

loss, epilepsy, asthma, tuberculosis, obesity, nausea, hypertension,

CC

```
XX
    WO2003075945-A2.
PN
XX
PD
    18-SEP-2003.
XX
    14-MAR-2003; 2003WO-EP002714.
PF
XX
PR
    14-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00005882.
    15-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006012.
PR
    20-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006271.
PR
PR
    25-MAR-2002; 2002EP-00006810.
XX
     (DEVE-) DEVELOGEN ENTWICKLUNGSBIOLOGISCHE FORSCH.
PA
XX
PΙ
    Eulenberg K, Steuernagel A, Haeder T, Broenner G;
XX
    WPI; 2003-748334/70.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; ACH00818.
XX
    New pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule
PT
    encoding proteins regulating the energy homeostasis and metabolism of
PT
    triglycerides useful for detecting or preventing metabolic diseases, e.g.
PT
PT
    obesity.
XX
    Claim 3; Fig 7G; 140pp; English.
PS
XX
    The present invention relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising
CC
    the coding sequences shown in ACH00815-ACH00827, or their encoded
CC
    proteins (shown in ABG75054, ABG75056-ABG75067). These are proteins
CC
    involved in the metabolism of triglycerides and in energy homeostasis,
CC
    and their coding sequences. The composition is useful for the manufacture
CC
    of an agent for detecting, verifying, treating, alleviating or preventing
CC
    disorders, including metabolic diseases such as obesity and other body-
CC
    weight regulation disorders as well as related disorders such as
CC
    metabolic syndrome, eating disorder, cachexia, diabetes mellitus,
CC
    hypertension, coronary heart disease, hypercholesterolaemia,
CC
    dyslipidaemia, osteoarthritis or gallstones, in cells, cell masses,
CC
    organs or subjects. The coding sequences can be used in the production of
CC
    transgenic animals which under- or over-produce the gene of interest. The
CC
CC .
    present sequence is a protein of the invention
XX
SQ
    Sequence 425 AA;
  Query Match
                        96.8%;
                               Score 1875; DB 7;
                                                  Length 425;
  Best Local Similarity
                        98.6%;
                               Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
  Matches 358; Conservative
                             2; Mismatches
                                                   Indels
                                                             0;
                                                                Gaps
                                                                        0;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
```

```
121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qv
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
             241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSG 363
Qу
             111
         361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 15
ADK52564
    ADK52564 standard; protein; 425 AA.
XX
AC
    ADK52564;
XX
DT
    06-MAY-2004 (first entry)
XX
    Hematological disorder associated Gene ID 14393 encoded protein.
DΕ
XX
KW
    cytostatic; antianemic; antisickling; virucide; hemostatic; nephrotropic;
    cytostatic; thrombolytic; antiparasitic; gene therapy;
KW
    hematologic disorder; cancer; Sickle Cell Anemia;
KW
    Infectious Mononucleosis; Leukemia; Polycythemia Vera; Lymphoma;
KW
    Retinoblastoma; Hemophilia; Thrombosis; Herpes; Thalassemia;
KW
    transfusion reaction; Erythroblastosis; mechanical trauma;
KW
KW
    micro-angiopathic hemolytic anemia; parasite infection.
XX
OS
    Homo sapiens.
XX
PN
    WO2003065871-A2.
XX
PD
    14-AUG-2003.
XX
PF
    28-JAN-2003; 2003WO-US002484.
XX
PR
    04-FEB-2002; 2002US-0354333P.
    28-FEB-2002; 2002US-0360258P.
PR
PR
    15-MAR-2002; 2002US-0364476P.
    26-APR-2002; 2002US-0375626P.
PR
    06-JUN-2002; 2002US-0386494P.
PR
    24-JUN-2002; 2002US-0390965P.
PR
    28-JUN-2002; 2002US-0392480P.
PR
    03-JUL-2002; 2002US-0394128P.
PR
    31-JUL-2002; 2002US-0399783P.
PR
    13-AUG-2002; 2002US-0403221P.
PR
PR
    30-AUG-2002; 2002US-0407045P.
PR
    25-NOV-2002; 2002US-0429048P.
```

```
XX
    (MILL-) MILLENNIUM PHARM INC.
PΑ
XX
PΙ
    Carroll JM, Healy A,
                         Weich NS,
                                   Kelly LM;
XX
    WPI; 2003-731464/69.
DR
DR
    N-PSDB; ADK52563.
XX
    Identifying a compound capable of treating a hematologic disorder (e.g.
PT
    anemia or leukemia) comprises assaying the ability of the compound to
PT
    modulate the expression or activity of e.g. 131,148, 199 or 12303
РΤ
    polypeptide or nucleic acid.
PΤ
XX
    Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 22; 232pp; English.
PS
XX
    The invention relates to a method of identifying a compound capable of
CC
    treating a hematologic disorder comprises assaying the ability of the
CC
    compound to modulate 131,148, 199, 12303, 13906, 15513, 17822, 302, 5677,
CC
    194, 14393, 28059, 7366, 12212, 1981, 261, 12416, 270, 1410, 137, 1871,
CC
    13051, 1847, 1849, 15402, 340, 10217, 837, 1761, 8990 or 13249 nucleic
CC
    acid expression or polypeptide activity, thus, identifying a compound
CC
    capable of treating a hematologic disorder. The methods are useful in
CC
    diagnosing, preventing and treating hematological disorders, such as
CC
    cancer, Sickle Cell Anemia, Infectious Mononucleosis, Leukemia,
CC
    Polycythemia Vera, Lymphoma, Retinoblastoma, Hemophilia, disorders
CC
    associated with an increased risk of Thrombosis, Herpes, Thalassemia,
CC
    antibody-mediated disorders such as transfusion reactions and
CC
    Erythroblastosis, mechanical trauma to red blood cells such as micro-
CC
    angiopathic hemolytic anemias, infections by parasites or chemical
CC
    injuries. The methods may also be used for identifying compounds that
CC
    modulate hematological disorders. This sequence corresponds to the
CC
    protein encoded by one of the genes modulated by the compounds.
CC
XX
    Sequence 425 AA;
SQ
                       96.8%; Score 1875; DB 7; Length 425;
 Query Match
                             Pred. No. 5.1e-183;
                       98.6%;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                Indels
                                                              Gaps
                                                                     0;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                             2; Mismatches
                                              3;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLEVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
         181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
             181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
```

Db	41 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу	01 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db	01 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy .	61 LSG 363
Db	61 LSG 363

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:50:38 Job time: 90.9271 secs

...47

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:43:25; Search time 22.4691 Seconds

(without alignments)

1089.110 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-4

Perfect score: 1937

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP.....NSAANPIIYNFLSGLPWSLL 369

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 478139 seqs, 66318000 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 478139

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Issued Patents AA:*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/5A COMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5B_COMB.pep:*

3: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/6A_COMB.pep:*

4: /cgn2 6/ptodata/1/iaa/6B COMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS_COMB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/1/iaa/backfiles1.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

		ક				
Result		Query				
No.	Score		Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1909	98.6	369	4	US-08-462-509B-4	Sequence 4, Appli
2	1909	98.6	369	5	PCT-US95-05616-4	Sequence 4, Appli
3	1875 ·	96.8	377	5	PCT-US95-05616-6	Sequence 6, Appli
4	1875	96.8	389	2	US-08-846-705-2	Sequence 2, Appli
5	1875	96.8	389	4	US-09-211-823C-23	Sequence 23, Appl
6	1875	96.8	402	4	US-08-462-509B-2	Sequence 2, Appli
7	1875	96.8	402	5	PCT-US95-05616-2	Sequence 2, Appli
8	1875	96.8	425	3	US-08-846-704-2	Sequence 2, Appli
9	1875	96.8	425	4	US-09-211-823C-22	Sequence 22, Appl
10	1872	96.6	372	4	US-08-462-509B-6	Sequence 6, Appli
11	1869	96.5	402	3	US-08-846-704-4	Sequence 4, Appli

```
96.5
                    425 3 US-09-479-128-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
12
     1869
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
            67.8
                    444 4 US-09-426-290-2
13 1313.5
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
            67.8
                    444
                         3 US-09-119-788-2
14
   1312.5
                                                      Sequence 54, Appl
                         3 US-08-513-974B-54
15
     1279
            66.0
                    263
                                                      Sequence 376, App
                    263 3 US-08-513-974B-376
16
     1279
            66.0
                                                      Sequence 54, Appl
     1279
            66.0
                    263 4 US-09-461-436B-54
17
                                                      Sequence 8, Appli
    483.5
            25.0
                    430 3 US-09-255-368-8
18
19
    483.5
            25.0
                    430 4 US-09-405-558-8
                                                      Sequence 8, Appli
    480.5
            24.8
                    432 3 US-09-255-368-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
20
                        4 US-09-405-558-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
                    432
21
    480.5
            24.8
                                                      Sequence 6, Appli
22
    473.5
            24.4
                    420
                        3 US-09-255-368-6
                        4 US-09-405-558-6
                                                      Sequence 6, Appli
23
    473.5
            24.4
                    420
24
    467.5
            24.1
                    417
                        4 US-09-405-558-44
                                                      Sequence 44, Appl
25
      415
            21.4
                    370 3 US-09-172-353-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
            21.4
                                                      Sequence 3, Appli
26
       415
                    370 3 US-09-172-353-3
27
       415
            21.4
                    370 4 US-09-799-955-2
                                                      Sequence 2, Appli
                    370 4 US-09-799-955-3
                                                      Sequence 3, Appli
28
       415
            21.4
                    370 3 US-09-172-353-7
                                                      Sequence 7, Appli
29
    411.5
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 7, Appli
30
     411.5
            21.2
                    370
                         4 US-09-799-955-7
                                                      Sequence 26, Appl
                        3 US-08-513-974B-26
31
       411
            21.2
                    370
                        3 US-08-513-974B-323
                                                      Sequence 323, App
32
       411
            21.2
                    370
                                                      Sequence 5, Appli
                        3 US-09-172-353-5
33
       411
            21.2
                    370
                                                      Sequence 21, Appl
34
       411
            21.2
                    370
                        3 US-08-776-971-21
                    370 3 US-08-776-971-104
                                                      Sequence 104, App
35
       411
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 5, Appli
                    370
                        4 US-09-799-955-5
36
       411
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 26, Appl
                    370 4 US-09-461-436B-26
37
       411
            21.2
                    370 4 US-09-576-290-21
                                                      Sequence 21, Appl
38
       411
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 104, App
                    370 4 US-09-576-290-104
39
       411
            21.2
                                                      Sequence 140, App
           20.9
                    370 3 US-08-776-971-140
40
    404.5
                                                      Sequence 140, App
                    370 4 US-09-576-290-140
41
     404.5
           20.9
                                                      Sequence 178, App
                    369 4 US-09-170-496D-178
42
     401.5
            20.7
     400.5
                                                      Sequence 6, Appli
            20.7
                    369 3 US-09-172-353-6
43
                    369 4 US-09-799-955-6
                                                       Sequence 6, Appli
     400.5
            20.7
44
                    369 4 US-09-170-496D-26
                                                      Sequence 26, Appl
45
     400.5
            20.7
```

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-08-462-509B-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
 TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
      STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
;
      CITY: Rockiville
;
      STATE: MD
;
      COUNTRY: USA
;
      ZIP: 20850
;
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
;
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
;
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
```

```
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
     FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: Wales, Michele M.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER:
                          PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
     TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 369 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid-
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-4
                     98.6%;
                            Score 1909; DB 4;
                                            Length 369;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%;
                            Pred. No. 2.6e-188;
 Matches 364; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                          3;
                                             Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSF1PLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Qу
           361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Db
```

```
RESULT 2
PCT-US95-05616-4
; Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
      ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
      STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
      CITY: ROSELAND
      STATE: NEW JERSEY
      COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
      COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
      OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: concurrently
     CLASSIFICATION:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
      TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
  INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 369 BASE PAIRS
      TYPE: AMINO ACID
      STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
      TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
    MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
PCT-US95-05616-4
 Query Match
                      98.6%; Score 1909; DB 5; Length 369;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 2.6e-188;
 Matches 364; Conservative 2; Mismatches 3; Indels
                                                                    0;
                                                         0; Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Qу
            361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Db
RESULT 3
PCT-US95-05616-6
; Sequence 6, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
      ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
      STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
      CITY: ROSELAND
      STATE: NEW JERSEY
      COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
      COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
      OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: concurrently
      CLASSIFICATION:
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
   TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
      TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 377 BASE PAIRS
      TYPE: AMINO ACID
      STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
      TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
    MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
PCT-US95-05616-6
```

```
98.6%; Pred. No. 8.6e-185;
 Best Local Similarity
                                                               0;
                          2; Mismatches
                                         3;
                                             Indels
                                                        Gaps
 Matches
        358; Conservative
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           IIII
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 4
US-08-846-705-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08846705
 Patent No. 5935814
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
      STREET: P.O. BOX 980
      CITY: VALLEY FORGE
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: USA
          19482
      ZTP:
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
      SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,705
      FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
```

```
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
     FILING DATE:
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70003
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
     TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
     TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH:
            389 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS:
                 single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-705-2
                           Score 1875; DB 2; Length 389;
                     96.8%;
 Query Match
                           Pred. No. 9e-185;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%;
                                            Indels
                                                        Gaps
                                                              0:
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111.
        361 LSG 363
Db
```

RESULT 5

US-09-211-823C-23

[;] Sequence 23, Application US/09211823C

[;] Patent No. 6664229

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
            HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
  APPLICANT:
            TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            UPTON, NEIL
  APPLICANT:
            PIPER, DAVID
  APPLICANT:
            SMITH, MARTIN IAN
  APPLICANT:
            KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
            PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 23
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-23
 Query Match
                      96.8%;
                            Score 1875; DB 4;
                                             Length 389;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%;
                            Pred. No. 9e-185;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                                                 0;
                                           3:
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
                                                          Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
            111
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

```
RESULT 6
US-08-462-509B-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
      STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
      CITY: Rockiville
      STATE: MD
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
      COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
      FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: Wales, Michele M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
      TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 402 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-2
                       96.8%; Score 1875; DB 4; Length 402;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 9.4e-185;
 Matches 358; Conservative 2; Mismatches
                                            3; Indels
                                                           0; Gaps
                                                                       0;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qγ
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
```

```
121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 7
PCT-US95-05616-2
; Sequence 2, Application PC/TUS9505616
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: LI, ET AL.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: CARELLA, BYRNE, BAIN, GILFILLAN,
      ADDRESSEE: CECCHI, STEWART & OLSTEIN
      STREET: 6 BECKER FARM ROAD
      CITY: ROSELAND
      STATE: NEW JERSEY
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 07068
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 INCH DISKETTE
      COMPUTER: IBM PS/2
      OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
      SOFTWARE: WORD PERFECT 5.1
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
      FILING DATE: concurrently
      CLASSIFICATION:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
      NAME: FERRARO, GREGORY D.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,134
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 325800-268
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
      TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 2:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
      LENGTH: 402 AMINO ACIDS
      TYPE: AMINO ACID
      STRANDEDNESS:
      TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
```

```
MOLECULE TYPE: PROTEIN
PCT-US95-05616-2
                           Score 1875; DB 5; Length 402;
 Query Match
                     96.8%;
                           Pred. No. 9.4e-185;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%;
                                                               0;
                          2; Mismatches
                                         3;
                                                        Gaps
 Matches 358; Conservative
                                            Indels
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYAÇFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 8
US-08-846-704-2
 Sequence 2, Application US/08846704
 Patent No. 6020157
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
             BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT:
             ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
    APPLICANT:
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
      STREET: P.O. BOX 980
      CITY: VALLEY FORGE
      STATE: PA
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 19482
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
      MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
      COMPUTER:
              IBM Compatible
      OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
```

SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

```
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,704
     FILING DATE:
                 30-APR-1997
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
     FILING DATE:
   ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70002
   TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 610-407-0700
     TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
     TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
   SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 425 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
   MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-704-2
                           Score 1875; DB 3; Length 425;
 Query Match
                     96.8%;
                           Pred. No. 1e-184;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%;
                                                               0;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                         3;
                                             Indels
                                                     0;
                                                       Gaps
         1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy .
           Db
        361 LSG 363
```

```
RESULT 9
US-09-211-823C-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/09211823C
; Patent No. 6664229
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
  APPLICANT:
            TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT:
            UPTON, NEIL
            PIPER, DAVID
  APPLICANT:
            SMITH, MARTIN IAN
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
            PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-22
 Query Match
                      96.8%; Score 1875; DB 4; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%; Pred. No. 1e-184;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                           3: Indels
                                                                 0;
                                                       0:
                                                          Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
```

```
Qу
             111
Db
         361 LSG 363
RESULT 10
US-08-462-509B-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/08462509B
; Patent No. 6410701
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
      ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
      STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
      CITY: Rockiville
      STATE: MD
      COUNTRY: USA
      ZIP: 20850
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
    MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
     COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
     SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/462,509B
      FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
      CLASSIFICATION: 435
   PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
      APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/US95/05616
     FILING DATE: 05-MAY-1995
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
    NAME: Wales, Michele M.
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
      REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
      TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
      TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 372 amino acids
      TYPE: amino acid
      TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-462-509B-6
                       96.6%; Score 1872; DB 4; Length 372;
  Query Match
 Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 1.7e-184;
 Matches 357; Conservative 3; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           Db
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
```

361 LSG 363

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
Qy
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSG 363
           \Pi\Pi
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 11
US-08-846-704-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/08846704
 Patent No. 6020157
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: BERGSMA, DERK J.
    APPLICANT: ELLIS, CATHERINE E.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: NOVEL G-PROTEIN COUPLED
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: RATNER & PRESTIA
     STREET: P.O. BOX 980
     CITY: VALLEY FORGE
     STATE: PA
     COUNTRY: USA
     ZIP: 19482
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
     COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
     SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/846,704
     FILING DATE: 30-APR-1997
     CLASSIFICATION: 435
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER:
     FILING DATE:
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: PRESTIA, PAUL F
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,031
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH-70002
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
```

```
TELEPHONE:
               610-407-0700
     TELEFAX: 610-407-0701
     TELEX: 846169
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 402 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-08-846-704-4
 Query Match
                     96.5%;
                            Score 1869; DB 3;
                                             Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.3%;
                            Pred. No. 3.9e-184;
 Matches 357; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                          4;
                                              Indels
                                                                0:
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
           1411114111411144111411141414141411114
Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           \Pi
        361 LSG 363
Db
US-09-479-128-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09479128
; Patent No. 6319710
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
  APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
  FILE REFERENCE:
                2345.1005-001
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/479.128
  CURRENT FILING DATE:
                    2000-01-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/379,083
```

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-23
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEQ ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-479-128-2
                            Score 1869; DB 3;
 Query Match
                     96.5%;
                                            Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.3%;
                           Pred. No. 4.2e-184;
 Matches 357; Conservative
                           2: Mismatches
                                          4:
                                             Indels
                                                                0:
                                                      0:
                                                         Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           Db
         1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
           241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 13
US-09-426-290-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09426290
; Patent No. 6410712
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
  APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
  FILE REFERENCE: 2345.2001-000
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/426,290
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-10-25
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
; SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 444
```

```
TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-426-290-2
 Query Match
                     67.8%; Score 1313.5; DB 4; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e-127;
 Matches 250; Conservative 37; Mismatches 49; Indels
                                                               3:
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                Db
         24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
           84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
           Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPOAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
           Db
        204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
                        Db
        264 RKWK-----PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qγ
           313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 14
US-09-119-788-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09119788
; Patent No. 6166193
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Yanagisawa, Masashi
    TITLE OF INVENTION: CDNA CLONE MY1 THAT ENCODES
    TITLE OF INVENTION: A NOVEL HUMAN 7-TRANSMEMBRANE RECEPTOR
    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
    CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
     ADDRESSEE: SmithKline Beecham Corporation
     STREET: 709 Swedeland Road
    CITY: King of Prussia
     STATE: PA
     COUNTRY: United States of America
     ZIP: 19406
    COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
     MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
     COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
     OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
     SOFTWARE: FastSEO for Windows Version 2.0
    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/119,788
     FILING DATE: 21-JUL-1998
```

```
CLASSIFICATION:
    PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
     APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/053,790
      FILING DATE: 25-JUL-1997
    ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
     NAME: King, William T
      REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,954
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GH50029
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 610-270-5515
     TELEFAX: 610-270-5090
     TELEX:
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 444 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS: single
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-119-788-2
 Query Match
                      67.8%; Score 1312.5; DB 3; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e-127;
 Matches 250; Conservative 37; Mismatches
                                          49;
                                              Indels
                                                      21;
                                                                 3:
                                                          Gaps
Qy
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
Qу
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
Db
Qy
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
            204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                         1
                            1111
                                         264 RKWK-----
                       --PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMGAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
        307 FALCYLFISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 3563
Qу
            11:11111111111
                                 313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 15
US-08-513-974B-54
; Sequence 54, Application US/08513974B
; Patent No. 6114139
  GENERAL INFORMATION:
    APPLICANT: Hinuma, Shuji
    APPLICANT: Hosoya, Masaki
```

```
APPLICANT: Fujii, Ryo
 APPLICANT: Ohtaki, Tetsuya
            Fukusumi, Shoji
 APPLICANT:
 APPLICANT: Ohqi, Kazuhiro
 TITLE OF INVENTION: G PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTOR PROTEIN,
 TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCTION, AND USE THEREOF
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 380
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
  ADDRESSEE: DIKE, BRONSTEIN, ROBERTS & CUSHMAN, LLP
   STREET: 130 Water Street
   CITY: Boston
   STATE: MA
   COUNTRY: USA
   ZIP: 02109
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
   MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
   COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
   OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
   SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/513,974B
   FILING DATE: 14-SEP-1995
   CLASSIFICATION: 536
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/JP95/01599
   FILING DATE: 10-AUG-1995
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-093989
   FILING DATE: 19-AUG-1995
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-057186
  FILING DATE: 16-MAR-1995
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 7-007177
   FILING DATE: 20-JAN-1995
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-326611
   FILING DATE: 28-DEC-1994
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-270017
  FILING DATE: 02-NOV-1994
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
 APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-236357
  FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1994
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-236356
  FILING DATE: 30-SEP-1994
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189274
   FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1994
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
   APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189273
   FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1945
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
  APPLICATION NUMBER: JP 6-189272
   FILING DATE: 11-AUG-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
NAME: Resnick, David S.
     REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,235
     REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 45753
    TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
     TELEPHONE: 617-523-3400
     TELEFAX: 617-523-6440
  INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 54:
    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
     LENGTH: 263 amino acids
     TYPE: amino acid
     STRANDEDNESS:
     TOPOLOGY: linear
    MOLECULE TYPE: peptide
US-08-513-974B-54
 Query Match
                     66.0%;
                            Score 1279; DB 3; Length 263;
 Best Local Similarity 94.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-123;
 Matches 248; Conservative
                           4; Mismatches
                                         11:
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
         91 ADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICH 150
Qу
           1 ADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVVVLTLSSIALDRWYAICH 60
Db
        151 PLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDL 210
Qу
           61 PLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQAAVMECSSVLPELANRTRLLSVCDERWADDL 120
Db
        211 YPKIÝHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQ 270
Qу
           121 YPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLDDQGQ 180
Db
        271 GLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROA 330
Qy
           181 GLSSEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQA 240
Db
        331 SDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAA 353
Qy
           11111:111111111111111
        241 SDREAIYACFTFSHWLVYANSAA 263
Db
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:58:12 Job time: 23.4691 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:42:40; Search time 19.6209 Seconds

(without alignments)

1809.496 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-4

Perfect score: 1937

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP.....NSAANPIIYNFLSGLPWSLL 369

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283416 seqs, 96216763 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283416

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR_79:*

1: pir1:*

2: pir2:*

3: pir3:*

4: pir4:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

_			-				
Re	esult		Query				
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
-		400 5		440		741720	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Ţ	422.5	21.8	449	2	A41738	neuropeptide Y rec
	2	411.5	21.2	370	1	152315	G protein-coupled
	3	392	20.2	381	2	I39187	neuropeptide Y/pep
	4	392	20.2	427	2	S50150	gastric CCK-A rece
	5	388	20.0	584	2	JC7809	sulfakinin recepto
	6	385.5	19.9	519	2	S17783	tachykinin recepto
	7	384.5	19.9	452	2	A34916	neurokinin 3 recep
	8	384	19.8	465	1	JQ1517	neurokinin 3 recep
	9	378.5	19.5	385	2	S55524	neurokinin 3 recep
	10	374.5	19.3	428	2	JN0692	cholecystokinin ty
	11	373.5	19.3	452	2	JC2459	<pre>gastrin/cholecysto</pre>
	12	371.5	19.2	450	2	JQ1614	gastrin receptor -
	13	371	19.2	349	2	I59336	galanin receptor 1

14	370.5	19.1	430	2	151898	cholecystokinin A
15	370.5	19.1	440	. 2	A44081	kappa-type opioid
16	370.5	19.1	452	2	A46195	cholecystokinin B
17	367.5	19.0	402	2	I56595	neurokinin 2 recep
18	367	18.9	447	2	A47430	gastrin/cholecysto
19	365.5	18.9	384	1	S00516	neurokinin 2 recep
20	365.5	18.9	398	1	JQ1059	neurokinin 2 recep
21	364.5	18.8	423	2	B40470	glucocorticoid-ind
22	363.5	18.8	387	2	JC5949.	galanin receptor 2
23	362	18.7	366	2	S71152	neuropeptide Y/pep
24	362	18.7	444	2	A42685	cholecystokinin re
25	360	18.6	453	2	S32817	gastrin receptor -
26	359.5	18.6	384	2	157957	neurokinin 2 recep
27	358.5	18.5	390	2	A36737	neurokinin 2 recep
28	356.5	18.4	407	2	S23510	neurokinin 1 recep
29	354.5	18.3	407	1	JQ1274	neurokinin 1 recep
30	352.5	.18.2	480	2	153053	beta 1 adrenergic
31	352	18.2	423	2	JC7677	allatostatin recep
32	351.5	- 18.1	407	2.	A34357	neurokinin 1 recep
33	351	18.1.	394	2	JC7209	galanin receptor -
34	351	18.1	477	1	QRHUB1	beta-1-adrenergic
35	350.5	18.1	407	2	S20304	neurokinin 1 recep
36	349.5	18.0	436	2	JC5599	cholecystokinin-A
37 .	346.5	17.9	384	2	S20303	neurokinin 2 recep
38	346.5	17.9	443	2	D40470	glucocorticoid-ind
39 -	346.5	17.9	504	2	A41783	tachykinin recepto
40	345	17.8	390	2	B41007	bombesin receptor,
41	340	17.6	483	2	A25896	beta-adrenergic re
42	338.5	17.5	466	2	S36794	beta-1-adrenergic
43	337	17.4	464	2	S12591	beta-1-adrenergic
44	336	17.3	398	2	JN0708	thyrotropin-releas
45	336	17.3	411	2	156444	thyrotrophin-relea

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
A41738
```

neuropeptide Y receptor - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)

N; Alternate names: G protein-coupled receptor PR4

C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster

C;Date: 16-Sep-1992 #sequence revision 16-Sep-1992 #text change 09-Jul-2004

C; Accession: A41738

R;Li, X.J.; Wu, Y.N.; North, R.A.; Forte, M.

J. Biol. Chem. 267, 9-12, 1992

A; Title: Cloning, functional expression, and developmental regulation of a

neuropeptide Y receptor from Drosophila melanogaster. A; Reference number: A41738; MUID:92112730; PMID:1370455

A; Accession: A41738 A; Molecule type: mRNA A; Residues: 1-449 <LIA>

A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P25931; GB: M81490; NID: q157996; PIDN: AAA28727.1;

PID:g157997 C;Genetics:

A; Gene: FlyBase: NepYr

A;Cross-references: FlyBase:FBgn0004842

```
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: appetite; G protein-coupled receptor; transmembrane protein
                        21.8%; Score 422.5; DB 2; Length 449;
  Best Local Similarity 30.4%; Pred. No. 1e-28;
  Matches 105; Conservative 59; Mismatches 126; Indels
                                                           55; Gaps
          26 DYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFI 85
Qу
             75 DYD-----LLSEDMWSSAYFKIIVYMLYIPIFIFALIGNGTVCYIVYSTPRMRTVTNYFI 129
Db
          86 VNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLL-VDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDR 144
Qу
              Db
         130 ASLAIGDILMSFFCEPSSFISLFILNYWPFGLALCHFVNYSQAVSVLVSAYTLVAISIDR 189
         145 WYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFS-LCH 203
Qу
             : || || : | | | | || ::|| :| | | || :|
Db
         190 YIAIMWPLKPRITKRYATFIIAGVWFIALATALPIPIV--SGLDIPMSPWHTKCEKYICR 247
         204 ERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSD 263
QУ
                           | | : :: | | | :: | :: | :: | :: | |
                      Db
         248 EMWPSRSQEYYYTLSLFALQFVVPLGVLIFTYARITIRVWAKRPPGEA-----ETNRD 300
         264 QLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRV 323
Qу
                                : |::|| ||::|| |::|| |::|| ::|
Db
                             -----RMARSKRKMVKMMLTVVIVFTCCWLPFNILQLL--- 334
         324 FGMFRQASDREAV-----YACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qу
                   :| |
                             1 | | | | | :: | | | | :::
         335 -----LNDEEFAHWDPLPYVWFAF-HWLAMSHCCYNPIIYCYMN 372
Db
RESULT 2
I52315
G protein-coupled receptor UHR-1 - rat
C; Species: Rattus sp. (rat)
C;Date: 10-Sep-1999 #sequence revision 10-Sep-1999 #text change 19-May-2000
C; Accession: I52315
R; Welch, S.K.; O'Hara, B.F.; Kilduff, T.S.; Heller, H.C.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 209, 606-613, 1995
A; Title: Sequence and tissue distribution of a candidate G-coupled receptor
cloned from rat hypothalamus.
A; Reference number: I52315; MUID: 95251659; PMID: 7733930
A; Accession: I52315
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-370 < RES>
A; Cross-references: GB: S77867; NID: q998527; PIDN: AAB34129.1; PID: q998528
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
  Query Match 21.2%; Score 411.5; DB 1; Length 370; Best Local Similarity 30.9%; Pred. No. 7.5e-28;
 Matches
         99; Conservative 62; Mismatches 118; Indels 41; Gaps
          44 QYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPAS 103
Qу
             Db
          58 QLKGLIVMLYSIVVVVGLVGNCLLVLVIARVRRLHNVTNFLIGNLALSDVLMCAACVPLT 117
```

```
Qу
         104 LLVDI-TESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRAR 162
                      Db
         118 LAYAFEPRGWVFGGGLCHLVFFLQPVTVYVSVFTLTTIAVDRYVVLVHPLRRRISLKLSA 177
         163 GSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERW-ADDLYPKIYHSCFFI 221
Qy
              ::|||||:| ::| |
                                : 1
                                                 178 YAVLGIWALSAVLALPAAVHTYHVELKPHDVR-----LCEEFWGSQERQRQIYAWGLLL 231
Db
Qу
         222 VTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGR 281
              :1 1
Dh
         232 GTYLLPLLAILLSYVRVSVKLRNRVVPGSVTQSQADWDR----- 270
         282 AFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFT 341
Qу
                        ||:| | :|:||::||||:||: : |:|:
                                                     : :| | |
Db
         271 -----ARRRTFCLLVVVVVVFALCWLPLHIFNLLR---DLDPRAIDPYAFGLVQL 318
         342 FSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFL 361
Qу
               111 ::: 11 11 :1
Db
         319 LCHWLAMSSACYNPFIYAWL 338
RESULT 3
I39187
neuropeptide Y/peptide YY receptor Y2 - human
N; Alternate names: neuropeptide y/peptide YY receptor type 2
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 01-Mar-1996 #sequence revision 01-Mar-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I39187; I39163; G02301
R; Gerald, C.; Walker, M.W.; Vaysse, P.J.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 26758-26761, 1995
A; Title: Expression cloning and pharmacological characterization of a human
hippocampal neuropeptide Y/peptide YY Y2 receptor subtype.
A; Reference number: I39187; MUID: 96070760; PMID: 7592910
A; Accession: I39187
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-381 <GER>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P49146; EMBL: U36269; NID: q1063633; PIDN: AAC50281.1;
PID:q1063634
R; Rose, P.M.; Fernandes, P.; Lynch, J.S.; Frazier, S.T.; Fisher, S.M.; Kodukula,
K.; Kienzle, B.; Seethala, R.
J. Biol. Chem. 270, 22661-22664, 1995
A; Title: Cloning and functional expression of a cDNA encoding a human type 2
neuropeptide Y receptor.
A; Reference number: I39163; MUID: 96032678; PMID: 7559383
A; Accession: I39163
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-133, 'A', 135-381 < ROS>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U32500; NID:q1000750; PIDN:AAA93170.1; PID:q1000751
R; Yan, H.; Yang, J.; Marasco, J.; Yamaguchi, K.; Brenner, S.; Collins, F.;
Karbon, W.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, December 1995
A; Reference number: H01019
A; Accession: G02301
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
```

```
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-171, 'G', 173, 'R', 175-201, 'P', 203-208, 'A', 210-381 < YAN>
A;Cross-references: EMBL:U42389; NID:q1314329; PIDN:AAB07760.1; PID:q1314330
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: NPY2R
A; Cross-references: GDB: 4365607; OMIM: 162642
A: Map position: 4g31-4g31
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: appetite; G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; lipoprotein;
thiolester bond; transmembrane protein
F;49-76/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;87-113/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;166-186/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;221-237/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;269-291/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;305-328/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;123-203/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
F;342/Binding site: palmitate (Cys) (covalent) #status predicted
F;372/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
                        20.2%; Score 392; DB 2; Length 381;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity
                        27.6%; Pred. No. 3.7e-26;
  Matches 101; Conservative 70; Mismatches 129; Indels 66; Gaps
           3 PSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALV 62
Qу
             1 11 ::
                                Db
          24 PQTTPRGEL-----VPDPEPELI-----DSTKLIEVQVVLILAYCSIILLGVI 66
          63 GNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVI 122
Qy
                   |:
                        67 GNSLVIHVVIKFKSMRTVTNFFIANLAVADLLVNTLCLPFTLTYTLMGEWKMGPVLCHLV 126
         123 PYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGI-WAVSLAIMVPQAA 181
Qу
             |:|: | :| : | |
         127 PYAQGLAVQVSTITLTVIALDRHRCIVYHLESK-ISKRISFLIIGLAWGISALLASPLAI 185
Db
         182 VMOSS--SVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADD---LYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYF 236
Qу
                                 1 |:| : :| :|
                                                      :: |: | | | | ::: : |
Db
         186 FREYSLIEIIPDFE----IVACTEKWPGEEKSIYGTVYSLSSLLILYVLPLGIISFSYT 240
         237 OIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKT 296
Qу
             :1: 11
                      : |:||
         241 RIWSKLKNHVSPGA-----
                                                        --ANDHYHQRRQKT 266
Db
         297 AKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPI 356
Qу
              267 TKMLVCVVVVFAVSWLP---LHAFQLAVDIDSQVLDLKEYKLIFTVFHIIAMCSTFANPL 323
Db
         357 IYNFLS 362
Qу
             :1 :::
         324 LYGWMN 329
Db
RESULT 4
S50150
gastric CCK-A receptor - rabbit
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
```

```
C;Date: 14-Jul-1995 #sequence revision 21-Jul-1995 #text change 20-Apr-2000
C; Accession: S50150
R; Reuben, M.; Rising, L.; Prinz, C.; Hersey, S.; Sachs, G.
Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1219, 321-327, 1994
A:Title: Cloning and expression of the rabbit gastric CCK-A receptor.
A; Reference number: S50150; MUID: 95002144; PMID: 7918628
A; Accession: S50150
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-427 < REU>
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 Query Match
                       20.2%; Score 392; DB 2; Length 427;
 Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 4.2e-26;
 Matches 110; Conservative 78; Mismatches 150; Indels
           8 GAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGN 64
Qу
             | |:|| | | ::|| | ::| | | | | | :|:::::||
Db
           9 GNASGIPP-----PCELGLDNETLFCLDQP---PPSKEWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGN 59
          65 TLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPY 124
QУ
            Db
          60 TLVITVLIRNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAISDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSALCKTTTY 119
         125 LQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAV 182
Qу
             120 LMGTSVSVSTLNLVAISLERYGAICKPLQSRVWQTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFAIMTPYPIY 179
Db
         183 MOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKL 242
Qy
                      180 ---SNLVPFTKTNNOTANMCRFLLPSDVMQQAWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGMISLEL 236
Db
         243 W-GRQIPGTTSALVRNWK------RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRA 282
Qу
             : | : : |
                                               :1: || :|:| |||
         237 YQGIKFDASQKKSAKERKASTGSGRFEDNDGCYLQRSKPTRQL-ELQQ-LSGGGGGRVSR 294
Db
         283 F--LAEVKOMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACF 340
Qу
                                                     : :::1
                    : |::: :||||:::| ||::|| | :
Db
         295 IHSSSSAAALMAKKRVIRMLMVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWRAYDTV---SAERRLSGTPI 351
         341 TFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qу
                | | :| | | | | ::
         352 SFILLLSYTSSCVNPIIYCFMN 373
Db
RESULT 5
JC7809
sulfakinin receptor protein, DSK-R1 - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C;Date: 03-Jun-2002 #sequence revision 03-Jun-2002 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JC7809
R; Kubiak, T.M.; Larsen, M.J.; Burton, K.J.; Bannow, C.A.; Martin, R.A.;
Zantello, M.R.; Lowery, D.E.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 291, 313-320, 2002
A; Title: Cloning and functional expression of the first Drosophila melanogaster
sulfakinin receptor DSK-R1.
A; Reference number: JC7809; PMID:11846406; MUID:21835488
```

```
A; Accession: JC7809
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-584 < KUB>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: Q7M3J6; GB: AX128640
C; Comment: This receptor, the first functionally active orphan Drosophila
sulfakinin G-protein-coupled receptor, with seven transmembrane domains, has the
possible roles in insect brain and/or gut functions.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: dsk-r1
A; Map position: 17
F;115-139/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR1>
F;149-167/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR2>
F;189-207/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR3>
F;229-250/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR4>
F;275-300/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR5>
F;431-454/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR6>
F;467-491/Domain: transmembrane region #status predicted <TMR7>
 Query Match
                       20.0%; Score 388; DB 2; Length 584;
 Best Local Similarity 26.1%; Pred. No. 1.3e-25;
 Matches 118; Conservative 69; Mismatches 137; Indels 128; Gaps
           3 PSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALV 62
Qу
                      | | |
                                                     | | | : | : : | : :
          96 PSSTPASSSSTSTG----MPV----
                                                    --W-LIPSYSMILLFAVL 127
Db
          63 GNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVI 122
Qy
                  ::| |||:||:||::||::|:|: :|:| :|: : :::|| |||::
         128 GNLLVISTLVONRRMRTITNVFLLNLAISDMLLGVLCMPVTLVGTLLRNFIFGEFLCKLF 187
Db
         123 PYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKS--TARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
              188 QFSQAASVAVSSWTLVAISCERYYAICHPLRSRSWQTISHAYKIIGFIWLGGILCMTPIA 247
Db
         181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRL-FSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIF 239
Qy
                   : : || :: :|| |
         248 -----VFSQLIPTSRPGYCKCREFWPDQGYELFYNILLDFLLVLPLLVLCVAYILIT 300
Db
         240 RKLW-----GROI------PGT----TSALVRNWKRPSDQL 265
Qy
                      11:
                                          111
                                                      1: 11: ::
Db
         301 RTLYVGMAKDSGRILQQSLPVSATTAGGSAPNPGTSSSSNCILVLTATAVYN-ENSNNNN 359
         266 GDLEQGLSG-----EV 287
Qу
                   1 1
                                                          1
         360 GNSEGSAGGGSTNMATTTLTTRPTAPTVITTTTTTTTTTTLAKTSSPSIRVHDAALRRSNEA 419
Db
         288 KQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFG-MFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWL 346
Qу
             | :|
Db
         420 KTLESKKRVVKMLFVLVLEFFICWTPLYVINTMVMLIGPVVYEYVD----YTAISFLQLL 475
         347 VYANSAANPIIYNFLS-----GLPW 366
Qу
              1::1 | | | | | | | | | |
                                      476 AYSSSCCNPITYCFMNASFRRAFVDTFKGLPW 507
Db
```

RESULT 6 S17783

```
tachykinin receptor homolog DTKR - fruit fly (Drosophila melanogaster)
C; Species: Drosophila melanogaster
C; Date: 22-Nov-1996 #sequence revision 22-Nov-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S17783
R; Li, X.J.; Wolfgang, W.; Wu, Y.N.; North, R.A.; Forte, M.
EMBO J. 10, 3221-3229, 1991
A:Title: Cloning, heterologous expression and developmental regulation of a
Drosophila receptor for tachykinin-like peptides.
A; Reference number: S17783; MUID: 92007772; PMID: 1717263
A; Accession: S17783
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-519 <LIX>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30975; EMBL: X62711; NID: q8505; PIDN: CAA44595.1;
A; Note: the sequence from Fig. 2 is inconsistent with that from Fig. 1 in
lacking 481-Gly
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: FlyBase: Takr99D
A; Cross-references: FlyBase: FBgn0004622
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; neurotransmitter receptor; transmembrane
protein
 Query Match
                       19.9%; Score 385.5; DB 2; Length 519;
 Best Local Similarity 27.1%; Pred. No. 1.9e-25;
 Matches 105; Conservative 64; Mismatches 145; Indels 73; Gaps
                                                                    10;
           3 PSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPS-----PVPPDYED-----EFLRYLWRDYLY 41
Qу
                      1:
                                                            45 PCRTLARSSPYPPVSFNHSQTLSTDQPAVGDVEDAAEDAAASMETGSFAFVVPWWRQVL- 103
Db
          42 PKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLP 101
QУ
                 104 ----WSIL--FGGMVIVATGGNLIVVWIVMTTKRMRTVTNYFIVNLSIADAMVSSLNVT 156
Db
         102 ASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRA 161
Qy
             157 FNYYYMLDSDWPFGEFYCKLSQFIAMLSICASVFTLMAISIDRYVAIIRPLQPRMSKRCN 216
Db
Qу
         162 RGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSV-LPELANRTRLFSLCHERWAD-----DLYPKIY 215
                  Db
         217 LAIAAVIWLASTLISCPMMIIYRTEEVPVRGLSNRT----VCYPEWPDGPTNHSTMESLY 272
         216 HSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGE 275
Qу
                 1:|| 1: | : | :: :||| :
         273 NILIIILTYFLPIVSMTVTYSRVGIELWGSK-----TIGE 307
Db
         276 PQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREA 335
Qу
                     :|: :|::|: ||::||:|:|:|:|
                                                 :: :
         308 CTPR-----QVENVRSKRRVVKMMIVVVLIFAICWLPFHSYFIITSCYPAITEAPFIQE 361
Db
         336 VYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qу
                 :|| :|| ||||
         362 LYLAI---YWLAMSNSMYNPIIYCWMN 385
Db
```

```
A34916
neurokinin 3 receptor - rat
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C; Date: 22-Jan-1993 #sequence revision 22-Jan-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A34916
R; Shiqemoto, R.; Yokota, Y.; Tsuchida, K.; Nakanishi, S.
J. Biol. Chem. 265, 623-628, 1990
A; Title: Cloning and expression of a rat neuromedin K receptor cDNA.
A; Reference number: A34916; MUID: 90110113; PMID: 2153106
A; Accession: A34916
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-452 <SHI>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P16177; GB:J05189; NID:g205670; PIDN:AAA41688.1;
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; membrane protein
                       19.9%; Score 384.5; DB 2; Length 452;
 Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 2e-25;
         99; Conservative 64; Mismatches 133; Indels
                                                         55; Gaps
 Matches
                                                                     9:
         11 MGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLA 70
Qу
            45 LGLPATTQAPSQVRANLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL-AYGLVVAVAVFGNLIVIWI 96
Db
         71 VWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSV 130
Qy
            97 ILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASVAAFNTLINFIYGLHSEWYFGANYCRFQNFFPITAV 156
Db
         131 SVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLP 190
Qv
              157 FASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQ-CLYSKIKVMP 215
Db
         191 ELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQI 247
Qу
                                   11: :1 : 11
         216 ---GRT----LCYVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGVTYTIVGITLWGGEI 266
Db
         248 PGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVF 307
Qу
                                                :|::|:|| ||:::|:: |
         Db
         308 ALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY 358
Qу
            1:1:11 | :1 :: : : ! !
                                           | | | | ::: | | | | | |
         296 AICWLPYHVYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIY 343
Db
RESULT 8
J01517
neurokinin 3 receptor - human
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C; Date: 20-Apr-2000 #sequence revision 20-Apr-2000 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JQ1517; S20435; S21237
R; Huang, R.R.C.; Cheung, A.H.; Mazina, K.E.; Strader, C.D.; Fong, T.M.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 184, 966-972, 1992
```

```
A; Title: cDNA sequence and heterologous expression of the human neurokinin-3
receptor.
A; Reference number: JQ1517; MUID: 92246993; PMID: 1374246
A; Accession: JQ1517
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-465 < HUA>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P29371; GB: M89473; NID: q189223; PIDN: AAA36366.1;
PID: g189224
A; Experimental source: brain
R; Buell, G.; Schulz, M.F.; Arkinstall, S.J.; Maury, K.; Missotten, M.; Adami,
N.; Talabot, F.; Kawashima, E.
FEBS Lett. 299, 90-95, 1992
A; Title: Molecular characterisation, expression and localisation of human
neurokinin-3 receptor.
A; Reference number: $20435; MUID: 92183914; PMID: 1312036
A; Accession: S20435
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-2,'I',4-62,'R',64-465 <BUE>
A;Cross-references: GB:S86392; NID:g246908; PIDN:AAB21706.1; PID:g246909
R; Takahashi, K.; Tanaka, A.; Hara, M.; Nakanishi, S.
Eur. J. Biochem. 204, 1025-1033, 1992
A; Title: The primary structure and gene organization of human substance P and
neuromedin K receptors.
A; Reference number: S21188; MUID: 92201186; PMID: 1312928
A; Accession: S21237
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-438, 'F', 440-465 < TAK>
A; Cross-references: GB: X65172; NID: q35022; PIDN: CAA46291.1; PID: q825695
C; Comment: The endogenous ligand of this receptor is neurokinin 3 (neuromedin
K), one of the peptides in the mammalian tachykinin system.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: TACR3
A; Cross-references: GDB:9599126
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
transmembrane protein
F;83-111/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;122-147/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;160-181/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;202-221/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;247-272/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;300-321/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;333-355/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;23,50,73/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;158-233/Disulfide bonds: #status predicted
  Query Match
                          19.8%; Score 384; DB 1; Length 465;
  Best Local Similarity 27.9%; Pred. No. 2.3e-25;
  Matches 100; Conservative
                              67; Mismatches 135; Indels
                                                                             10;
            4 SATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVG 63
Qу
                                                      1::1 1 :1:1 1 11
                                  : ::|:: || |
Db
           52 SSSPSA-LGLPVASPAPSQPWANLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL--AYGVVVAVAVLG 102
```

```
Qу
          64 NTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIP 123
             Db
         103 NLIVIWIILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASMAAFNTLVNFIYALHSEWYFGANYCRFQN 162
         124 YLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVM 183
Qγ
                 Db
         163 FFPITAVFASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPQ-CLY 221
         184 QSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
                      11 :1:
                                     - 11
                                           - 11
                                                  1: | || :| : | :
         222 SKTKVMP---GRT----LCFVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGITYTIVGI 272
         241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
                                                         273 TLWGGEIPGDTCDKYH-----
                                                      ---EQLKAKRKVVKMM 301
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY 358
Qу
             ::|:: ||:|:|| : :| :: : : ||
                                                   302 IIVVMTFAICWLPYHIYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIY 356
RESULT 9
S55524
neurokinin 3 receptor - mouse (fragment) '
N; Alternate names: neuromedin K receptor; NK-3 receptor
C; Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C; Date: 01-Aug-1995 #sequence revision 01-Sep-1995 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: S55524; I73045
R; Maroteaux, L.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1995
A; Reference number: S55524
A: Accession: S55524
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-385 <MAR>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P47937; EMBL: X87823; NID: q861055; PIDN: CAA61088.1;
PID: q861056
R; Cook, G.A.; Elliott, D.; Metwali, A.; Blum, A.M.; Sandor, M.; Lynch, R.;
Weinstock, J.V.
J. Immunol. 152, 1830-1835, 1994
A; Title: Molecular evidence that granuloma T lymphocytes in murine
schistosomiasis mansoni express an authentic substance P (NK-1) receptor.
A; Reference number: I56216; MUID: 94165478; PMID: 8120392
A; Accession: I73045
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 103-197, 'S', 199-266, 'P', 268-328 <500>
A;Cross-references: GB:L27827; NID:g450288; PIDN:AAA17893.1; PID:g480780
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 Query Match
                        19.5%; Score 378.5; DB 2;
                                                   Length 385;
 Best Local Similarity 28.2%; Pred. No. 5.5e-25;
         99; Conservative 63; Mismatches 134; Indels
                                                           55; Gaps
                                                                       9;
          11 MGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLA 70
Qу
             :|:| |: || | : ::|:: || |
                                           Db
          45 LGLPVTSQAPSQVRDNLTNQFVQPSWRIAL-----WSL--AYGLVVAVAVFGNLIVIWI 96
```

```
71 VWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSV 130
Qy
             97 ILAHKRMRTVTNYFLVNLAFSDASVAAFNTLVNFIYGVHSEWYFGANYCRFQNFFPITAV 156
Db
         131 SVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLP 190
Qу
               :: ::: | :||: || || : :|
                                        : | || :: : || :
         157 FASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATKIVIGSIWILAFLLAFPO-CLYSKIKVMP 215
Db
         191 ELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPK---IYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQI 247
Qy
                      Db
         216 ---GRT----LCYVQWPEG--PKQHFTYHIIVIILVYCFPLLIMGVTYTIVGITLWGGEI 266
         248 PGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVF 307
Qу
              1 1
                                                  :|::|:|| ||:::|:: |
Db
         308 ALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIY 358
Qу
             Db
         296 AICWLPYHVYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---SFWLAMSSTMYNPIIY 343
RESULT 10
JN0692
cholecystokinin type A receptor - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 03-Feb-1994 #sequence revision 03-Feb-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JN0692; JN0590
R; de Weerth, A.; Pisegna, J.R.; Huppi, K.; Wank, S.A.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 194, 811-818, 1993
A; Title: Molecular cloning, functional expression and chromosomal localization
of the human cholecystokinin type A receptor.
A; Reference number: JN0692; MUID: 93343941; PMID: 8343165
A; Accession: JN0692
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-428 < DEW>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P32238; GB: L19315; NID: q306595; PIDN: AAA02819.1;
PID:g306596
A; Experimental source: gallbladder
R;Ulrich, C.D.; Ferber, I.; Holicky, E.; Hadac, E.; Buell, G.; Miller, L.J.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 193, 204-211, 1993
A; Title: Molecular cloning and functional expression of the human gallbladder
cholecystokinin A receptor.
A; Reference number: JN0590; MUID: 93277552; PMID: 8503909
A; Accession: JN0590
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-428 <ULR>
A; Cross-references: GB:L13605; NID:q306490; PIDN:AAA35659.1; PID:q306491
A; Experimental source: gallbladder
C; Comment: This protein has diverse physiological roles in the gastrointestinal
system where it mediates pancreatic growth and enzyme secretion, smooth muscle
contraction of the gallbladder and stomach, and secretion from gastric mucosal
cells.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: CCKAR
A; Cross-references: GDB:141927; OMIM:118444
A; Map position: 4pter-4qter
```

```
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
phosphoprotein; transmembrane protein
F;40-67/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TMl>
F;78-104/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;116-137/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F:158-178/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;208-234/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>.
F;314-332/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;350-369/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;10,24,190,299/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
F;245,249,260,290/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase C)
#status predicted
F;256/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) (by protein kinase A) #status
predicted
 Query Match
                         19.3%; Score 374.5; DB 2;
                                                     Length 428;
 Best Local Similarity
                        28.3%; Pred. No. 1.4e-24;
 Matches 106; Conservative
                              76; Mismatches 155; Indels
                                                              37; Gaps
          16 GSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVW 72
Qу
                         1:1 1 1 1:11
                                               | | | :|:::::||||
Db
          11 GSNITPPCELGLENETLFCL--DQPRPSK-EWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGNTLVITVLI 67
          73 RNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSV 132
Qу
             68 RNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAVSDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPNLLKDFIFGSAVCKTTTYFMGTSVSV 127
Db
         133 AVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOAAVMOSSSVLP 190
Qу
             : | | |:|: ||| || : |
                                         - 1
                                             | | | | | |
         128 STFNLVAISLERYGAICKPLOSRVWOTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFTIMTPYPIY---SNLVP 184
Db
         191 ELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW----- 243
Qу
                1 : ::| :|: ::|: :::| :|:|:|:|:
         185 FTKNNNQTANMCRFLLPNDVMQQSWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGLISLELYQGIKFEA 244
Db
         244 -----GROIPGTTSA-----LVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEQGLSGEPOPRGR-AFLAEVK 288
Qу
                                          11 :1 :1 :1
                     : | |||:
         245 SQKKSAKERKPSTTSSGKYEDSDGCYLQKTRPPRKL-ELRQLSTGSSSRANRIRSNSSAA 303
Db
         289 QMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVY 348
Qу
              : |:::: :||:|::::| ||:::|
                                                    :::|
                                        | :
         304 NLMAKKRVIRMLIVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWR---AYDTASAERRLSGTPISFILLLSY 360
Db
         349 ANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qу
              :1/ 鲜田田 1:::
         361 TSSCVNPIIYCFMN 374
Db
RESULT 11
JC2459
gastrin/cholecystokinin B receptor - rabbit
C; Species: Oryctolagus cuniculus (domestic rabbit)
C;Date: 21-Feb-1995 #sequence revision 05-Apr-1995 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JC2459
R; Blandizzi, C.; Song, I.; Yamada, T.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 202, 947-953, 1994
```

```
A; Title: Molecular cloning and structural analysis of the rabbit gastrin/CCKB
receptor gene.
A; Reference number: JC2459; MUID: 94324990; PMID: 8048969
A:Accession: JC2459
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-452 <BLA>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P46627; GB:L31548; NID:q495663; PIDN:AAA31194.1;
PID:q495665
C; Genetics:
A; Introns: 49/1; 133/1; 216/2; 273/1
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: receptor; transmembrane protein
F;56-79/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;85-104/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;130-149/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;169-187/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;217-237/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;339-359/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;381-400/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
                      19.3%; Score 373.5; DB 2; Length 452;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                      27.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-24;
 Matches
         99; Conservative 69; Mismatches 124;
                                               Indels
                                                       75; Gaps
         48 VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVD 107
Qу
            Db
         54 IRVTLYAVIFLMSVGGNILIIVVLGLSRRLRTVTNAFLLSLAVSDLLLAVACMPFTLLPN 113
        108 ITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSI 165
Qy ,
            114 LMGTFIFGTVICKAVSYLMGVSVSVSTLSLVAIALERYSAICRPLQARVWQTRSHAARVI 173
Db
        166 LGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYL 225
Qу
                                          | | :| :|||
                              1 1 :
        174 LATWLLSGLLMVPYPVYTAVQPVGPRVLQ-----CVHRWPSARVRQTWSVLLLLLLFF 226
Db
        Qу
             1 : | | : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
                                                Db
        227 VPGVVMAVAYGLISRELYLGLRFDSDSDSESQSRVRGQGGLPGGAAPG-----P 275
        262 SDQLGDL--EQGLSGE-----PQPRGRAFL-----AEVKQMRARR 294
Qу
                                                       1: | : |::
                           . 11 1 1
              1 1
                   1 11:11
        276 VHQNGRCRPEAGLAGEDGDGCYVQLPRSRPALELSALTAPISGPGPGPRPAQAK-LLAKK 334
Db
        295 KTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAAN 354
Qу
            335 RVVRMLLVIVVLFFMCWLPVYSANTWRAFDG---PGAHRALSGAPISFIHLLSYASACVN 391
Db
        355 PIIYNFL 361
Qу
            |::| |:
        392 PLVYCFM 398
Db
RESULT 12
gastrin receptor - multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis)
C; Species: Mastomys natalensis
```

```
C;Date: 17-Apr-1993 #sequence revision 17-Apr-1993 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: JQ1614
R; Nakata, H.; Matsui, T.; Ito, M.; Taniquchi, T.; Naribayashi, Y.; Arima, N.;
Nakamura, A.; Kinoshita, Y.; Chihara, K.; Hosoda, S.; Chiba, T.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 187, 1151-1157, 1992
A; Title: Cloning and characterization of gastrin receptor from ECL carcinoid
tumor of Mastomys natalensis.
A; Reference number: JQ1614; MUID: 92412082; PMID: 1530611
A; Accession: JQ1614
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-450 < NAK>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30796; GB: D12817; NID: q220646; PIDN: BAA02250.1;
PID:g220647
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; glycoprotein; hormone receptor;
transmembrane protein
F;59-83/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM1>
F;87-109/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM2>
F;132-150/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM3>
F;172-188/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM4>
F;216-243/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM5>
F;334-357/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM6>
F;380-398/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TM7>
F;7,30,36/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted
 Query Match 19.2%; Score 371.5; DB 2; Length 450; Best Local Similarity 28.8%; Pred. No. 2.6e-24;
 Matches 101; Conservative 67; Mismatches 136;
                                                  Indels
                                                            47; Gaps
                                                                        9;
          48 VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVD 107
Qу
             Db
          56 IRITLYAVIFLMSIGGNMLIIVVLGLSRRLRTVTNAFLLSLAVSDLLLAVACMPFTLLPN 115
         108 ITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSI 165
Qу
             116 LMGTFIFGTVICKAVSYLMGVSVSVSTLNLVAIALERYSAICRPLQARVWQTRSHAARVI 175
Db
         166 LGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYL 225
Qу
             1 1:1:11
                                Db
         176 LATWLLSGLLMVPYPVYTVVQPVGPRVLQ-----CMHRWPSARVROTWSVLLLMLLFF 228
         226 APLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW-GRQIPG----TTSALVRNW-----KRPSDQLGDLEQ-G 271
Qу
              | :||:|| | |:|: | : | | : ||
Db
         229 IPGVVMAVAYGLISRELYLGLRFDGDNDSDTQSRVRNQGGLPGGTAPGPVHQNGGCRHVT 288
         272 LSGEPQ-----PRGRAFL-----AEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALC 310
Qу
                        | | :: |::: :||:|::|:| ||
Db
         289 VAGEDNDGCYVQLPRSRLEMTTLTTPTPGPGLASANQAKLLAKKRVVRMLLVIVLLFFLC 348
         311 YLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFL 361
Qу
                 Db
         349 WLPIYSANTWCAFDG---PGAHRALSGAPISFIHLLSYASACVNPLVYCFM 396
RESULT 13
```

I59336 galanin receptor 1 - human

```
C: Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C; Date: 31-May-1996 #sequence revision 31-May-1996 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I59336; JC5801; G01765; G02528
R; Habert-Ortoli, E.; Amiranoff, B.; Loquet, I.; Laburthe, M.; Mayaux, J.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91, 9780-9783, 1994
A; Title: Molecular cloning of a functional human galanin receptor.
A; Reference number: I59336; MUID: 95024044; PMID: 7524088
A; Accession: I59336
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-349 <HAB>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P47211; GB: L34339; NID: q559047; PIDN: AAA50767.1;
PID:q559048
R; Lorimer, D.D.; Matkowskj, K.; Benya, R.V.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 241, 558-564, 1997
A; Title: Cloning, chromosomal location, and transcriptional regulation of the
human galanin-1 receptor gene (GALN1R).
A; Reference number: JC5801; MUID: 98086390; PMID: 9425310
A; Accession: JC5801
A; Status: nucleic acid sequence not shown
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-349 <LOR>
A; Cross-references: GB: U53511; NID: q1297337; PIDN: AAC51936.1; PID: q1297338
A; Note: submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1996
R; Ross, P.C.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1995
A; Reference number: G08350
A; Accession: G01765
A; Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-14, 'W', 16-349 < ROS>
A; Cross-references: EMBL: U23854; NID: q775209; PID: q775210
C; Comment: This receptor inhibits cAMP formation, stimulates and inhibits
phospholipose C activity, decreases phorbol ester-induced protein
phosphorylation by a protein kinase C-independent mechanism, and increases
arachadonic acid metabolism, as well as opens ATP-dependent K+ but closes N-type
Ca2+ channels.
C; Genetics:
A; Gene: GDB: GALNR
A; Cross-references: GDB: 392699; OMIM: 600377
A; Map position: 18q23-18q23
C; Superfamily: vertebrate rhodopsin
  Query Match
                          19.2%; Score 371; DB 2; Length 349;
  Best Local Similarity
                          29.9%; Pred. No. 2.2e-24;
          97; Conservative 62; Mismatches 107; Indels
                                                                58;
                                                                     Gaps
                                                                            10:
Qу
           47 WVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH--HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASL 104
              :|:::::::::
                                     : |:
                                               1: || ||:||:|:
Db
           34 FVTLVVFGLIFALGVLGNSLVITVLARSKPGKPRSTTNLFILNLSIADLAYLLFCIPFQA 93
          105 LVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGS 164
Qy
                    Db
           94 TVYALPTWVLGAFICKFIHYFFTVSMLVSIFTLAAMSVDRYVAIVHSRR-SSSLRVSRNA 152
          165 ILG---IWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFI 221
Qv
              :11
                  | | | | : | : | : | | |
                                          | :|:| | |:| | : | | |:
```

```
Db
        153 LLGVGCIWALSIAMASPVA--YHQGLFHPRASNQT----FCWEQWPDPRHKKAYVVCTFV 206
        222 VTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGR 281
Qy
              207 FGYLLPLLLICFCYAKVLNHLHKK------LKNMSKKSE----- 239
Db
        282 AFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFT 341
Qy
                     :::|||: ::||::|| : :|| ::: | |||:|
Db
        240 -----ASKKKTAQTVLVVVVVFGISWLPHHIIH-LWAEFGVF-----PLTPASFL 283
Qу
        342 F---SHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
            Db
        284 FRITAHCLAYSNSSVNPIIYAFLS 307
RESULT 14
I51898
cholecystokinin A receptor - guinea pig
C; Species: Cavia porcellus (guinea pig)
C;Date: 04-Sep-1997 #sequence_revision 04-Sep-1997 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: I51898
R; De Weerth, A.; Pisegna, J.R.; Wank, S.A.
Am. J. Physiol. 265, G1116-G1121, 1993
A; Title: Guinea pig gallbladder and pancreas possess identical CCK-A receptor
subtypes: receptor cloning and expression.
A; Reference number: I51898; MUID: 94106629; PMID: 7916580
A; Accession: I51898
A; Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-430 < RES>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q63931; GB:S68242; NID:q544723; PIDN:AAB29504.1;
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
 Query Match 19.1%; Score 370.5; DB 2; Length 430; Best Local Similarity 27.4%; Pred. No. 3e-24;
 Matches 104; Conservative 77; Mismatches 152; Indels 47; Gaps 10;
         16 GSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPK-QYEW---VLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAV 71
Qу
            Db
         11 GSNITSACELGFENETLFCLDR----PRPSKEWQPAVQILLYSLIFLLSVLGNTLVITVL 66
         72 WRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVS 131
Qу
               67 IRNKRMRTVTNIFLLSLAVSDLMLCLFCMPFNLIPSLLKDFIFGSAVCKTTTYFMGTSVS 126
Db
        132 VAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFK--STARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVL 189
QУ
            127 VSTFNLVAISLERYGAICKPLOSRVWOTKSHALKVIAATWCLSFTIMTPYPIY---SNLV 183
Db
        190 PELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLW-GRQIP 248
Qу
            Db
        184 PFTKNNNQTGNMCRFLLPNDVMQQTWHTFLLLILFLIPGIVMMVAYGLISLELYQGIKFD 243
        249 GTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQG----LSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQ----- 289
Qу
                  : | : | : | | | | | | | | | | | | |
        244 AIQKKSAKERKTSTGSSGPMEDSDGCYLQKSRHPR----KLELRQLSPSSSGSNRINRIR 299
```

```
290 -----MRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTF 342
Qу
                  Db
        300 SSSSTANLMAKKRVIRMLIVIVVLFFLCWMPIFSANAWRAYDTV---SAERHLSGTPISF 356
        343 SHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLS 362
Qy
              | | :| |||||||
Db
       357 ILLLSYTSSCVNPIIYCFMN 376
RESULT 15
A44081
kappa-type opioid receptor - human
C; Species: Homo sapiens (man)
C;Date: 27-Jun-1994 #sequence revision 27-Jun-1994 #text change 09-Jul-2004
C; Accession: A44081
R; Xie, G.X.; Miyajima, A.; Goldstein, A.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 89, 4124-4128, 1992
A; Title: Expression cloning of cDNA encoding a seven-helix receptor from human
placenta with affinity for opioid ligands.
A; Reference number: A44081; MUID: 92237319; PMID: 1315051
A; Accession: A44081
A; Status: preliminary
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Residues: 1-440 <XIE>
A; Cross-references: UNIPROT: P30098; GB: M84605; NID: q189391; PIDN: AAA36395.1;
PID:g189392
C; Superfamily: neurokinin 1 receptor
C; Keywords: G protein-coupled receptor; transmembrane protein
 Query Match
                      19.1%; Score 370.5; DB 2; Length 440;
 Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 3.1e-24;
 Matches 106; Conservative 59; Mismatches 138; Indels
                                                       72; Gaps
                                                                 12:
          4 SATPGAQMGVPP-----GSREPSPVP-----PDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKO 44
Qу
                                 : ||| |
                                              1 . | | : |
            9 SAWPG--WGWPPPAALRNLTSSPAPTASPSPAPSWTPSPRPGPAHPFLQPPWAVAL---- 62
         45 YEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASL 104
Qу
              63 --WSL--AYGAVVAVAVLGNLVVIWIVLAHKRMRTVTNSFLVNLAFADAAMAALNALVNF 118
        105 LVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGS 164
Qy
            Db
        119 IYALHGEWYFGANYCRFQNFFPITAVFASIYSMTAIAVDRYMAIIDPLKPRLSATATRIV 178
        165 ILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKI-YHSCFFIVT 223
Qу
            Db
        179 IGSIWILAFLLAFPQ-CLYSKIKVMP---GRT----LCYVQWPEGSRQHFTYHMIVIVLV 230
        224 YLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAF 283
Qy
            231 YCFPLLIMGITYTIVGITLWGGEIPGDTC-----
                                            -----DKYQ----- 263
        284 LAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFS 343
Qy
               Db
        264 ----EQLKAKRKVVKMMIIVVVTFAICWLPYHIYFILTAIYQQLNRWKYIQQVYLA---S 316
```

Qy 344 HWLVYANSAANPIIY 358

/ II ::: IIIII

Db 317 FWLAMSSTMYNPIIY 331

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:56:56 Job time: 21.6209 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:55:56; Search time 68.6732 Seconds

(without alignments)

1737.280 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-4

Perfect score: 1937

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......NSAANPIIYNFLSGLPWSLL 369

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0, Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1360919 seqs, 323318874 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1360919

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: Published Applications AA:*

1: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07 PUBCOMB.pep:*

2: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT NEW PUB.pep:*

3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_NEW_PUB.pep:*

4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06_PUBCOMB.pep:*

5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07_NEW_PUB.pep:*

6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS_PUBCOMB.pep:*

7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_NEW_PUB.pep:*

8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*

9: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09A_PUBCOMB.pep:*

10: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09B_PUBCOMB.pep:*

11: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09C_PUBCOMB.pep:*

12: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09_NEW_PUB.pep:*

13: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10A PUBCOMB.pep:*

14: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10B PUBCOMB.pep:*

15: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10C PUBCOMB.pep:*

16: /cgr.2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10D PUBCOMB.pep:*

17: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10_NEW_PUB.pep:*

18: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60_NEW_PUB.pep:*

19: /cgn2 6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60 PUBCOMB.pep:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result

% Query

No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
. 1	1937	100.0	369	10	US-09-393-696-4	Sequence 4, Appli
2 ·		98.6	369	13	US-10-077-874-4	Sequence 4, Appli
3	1875	96.8	389	9	US-09-828-538-20	Sequence 20, Appl
4	1875	96.8	389	10	US-09-211-823C-23	Sequence 23, Appl
5	1875	96.8	425	9	US-09-828-538-19	Sequence 19, Appl
6	1875	96.8	425	9	US-09-828-538-24	Sequence 24, Appl
7	1875	96.8	425	10	US-09-211-823C-22	Sequence 22, Appl
8	1875	96.8	425	14	US-10-225-567A-368	Sequence 368, App
9	1875	96.8	425	14	US-10-352-684A-22	Sequence 22, Appl
10	1874	96.7	402	10	US-09-393-696-2	Sequence 2, Appli
11	1872	96.6	372	10	US-09-393-696-6	Sequence 6, Appli
12	1872	96.6	372	13	US-10-077-874-6	Sequence 6, Appli
13	1870	96.5	425	10	US-09-826-509-549	Sequence 549, App
14	1869	96.5	402	13	US-10-077-874-2	Sequence 2, Appli
15	1869	96.5	425	9	US-09-961-848-2	Sequence 2, Appli
16	1755	90.6	427	9	US-09-730-931-2	Sequence 2, Appli
17	1326.5	68.5	460	14	US-10-081-810-46	Sequence 46, Appl
18	1313.5	67.8	444	10	US-09-992-331-19	Sequence 19, Appl
19	1313.5	67.8	444	14	US-10-081-810-45	Sequence 45, Appl
20	1313.5	67.8	444	14	US-10-225-567A-370	Sequence 370, App
21	1313.5	67.8	444	14	US-10-262-313-19	Sequence 19, Appl
22	1313.5	67.8	444	14	US-10-060-369-11	Sequence 11, Appl
23	1313.5	67.8	444	14	US-10-178-194-2	Sequence 2, Appli
24	1313.5	67.8	444	16	US-10-768-878-19	Sequence 19, Appl
25	1312.5	67.8	444	14	US-10-282-717-2	Sequence 2, Appli
26	1308.5	67.6	444	10	US-09-826-509-551	Sequence 551, App
27	1279	66.0	263	14	US-10-278-087A-54	Sequence 54, Appl
28	483.5	25.0	430	9	US-09-866-248A-8	Sequence 8, Appli
29	483.5	25.0	430	14	US-10-225-567A-658	Sequence 658, App
30	483.5	25.0	430	16	US-10-719-587-54	Sequence 54, Appl
31	483.5	25.0	441	14	US-10-292-798-890	Sequence 890, App
32	480.5	24.8	432	9	US-09-866-248A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
33	480.5	24.8	432	16	US-10-719-587-37	Sequence 37, Appl
34	479.5	24.8	428	9	US-09-292-973-4	Sequence 4, Appli
35	473.5	24.4	420	9	US-09-866-248A-6	Sequence 6, Appli
36	473.5	24.4	420	14	US-10-060-369-9	Sequence 9, Appli
37	473.5	24.4	522	14	US-10-081-810-53	Sequence 53, Appl
38	473.5	24.4	522 522	14	US-10-225-567A-512 US-10-255-551-2	Sequence 512, App
39 40	473.5	24.4 24.4	522 522	14	US-10-233-331-2 US-10-072-012-360	Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 360, App
41	473.5		522	15 15	US-10-072-012-361	Sequence 361, App
41	473.5 473.5	24.4 24.4	522	15	US-10-072-012-381 US-10-276-774-2093	Sequence 2093, Ap
42	473.5	24.4	522	17	US-10-276-774-2093	Sequence 8, Appli
43	4/3.5	24.4	417	15	US-10-737-262-8 US-10-072-012-358	Sequence 358, App
45	453	23.4	426	9	US-09-292-973-19	Sequence 19, Appl
13	400	45.4	120	,	00 00 202 010 10	bequence 15, 1pp1

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1 US-09-393-696-4

- ; Sequence 4, Application US/09393696
- ; Publication No. US20030022277A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

```
APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
    TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
    FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
    CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
    CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
    EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
    EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
    EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
    EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
    NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
    SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 ; SEQ ID NO 4
     LENGTH: 369
     TYPE: PRT
     ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
 US-09-393-696-4
   Query Match
                       100.0%; Score 1937; DB 10; Length 369;
   Best Local Similarity
                       100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e-172;
                             0; Mismatches
   Matches 369; Conservative
                                            0; Indels
                                                       0:
                                                           Gaps
                                                                 0;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
 Qy
             1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
 Db
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
 Qν
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
 Db
          121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
 Qy
             121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
 Db
 Qy
          181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
             181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
 Db
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
 Qу
             Db
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
          301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
 Qу
             301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
 Db
          361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Qу
             361 LSGLPWSLL 369
 RESULT 2
 US-10-077-874-4
 ; Sequence 4, Application US/10077874
  ; Publication No. US20020115155A1
     GENERAL INFORMATION:
         APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
         TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
            ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
            STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
            CITY: Rockville
            STATE: MD
            COUNTRY: USA
            ZIP: 20850
       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
            FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
            FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Wales, Michele M.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 369 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 4:
US-10-077-874-4
                      98.6%; Score 1909; DB 13; Length 369;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%; Pred. No. 7.1e-170;
                             2; Mismatches
 Matches 364; Conservative
                                            3; Indels
                                                         0; Gaps
                                                                    0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLOAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
QУ
```

```
241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSGLPWSLL 369
Qу
           361 LSGLPWSLL 369
RESULT 3
US-09-828-538-20
; Sequence 20, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
 APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
  APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
            Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy
  APPLICANT:
            Van Horn, Stephanie
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 20
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-20
                      96.8%;
                            Score 1875; DB 9;
                                             Length 389;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                      98.6%;
                            Pred. No. 1.1e-166;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                            2; Mismatches
                                                                 0;
                                              Indels
                                                       0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
```

```
181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 4
US-09-211-823C-23
; Sequence 23, Application US/09211823C
; Publication No. US20030087801A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
            TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
  APPLICANT:
            UPTON, NEIL
  APPLICANT:
  APPLICANT:
            PIPER, DAVID
            SMITH, MARTIN IAN
  APPLICANT:
            KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
  APPLICANT:
            PATEL, SARASWATI R.
  APPLICANT:
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
  TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
  FILE REFERENCE: P50745
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
 SEQ ID NO 23
   LENGTH: 389
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-23
                                                450
 Query Match
                      96.8%;
                             Score 1875; DB 10;
 Best Local Similarity
                      98.6%;
                             Pred. No. 1.1e-166;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                            2; Mismatches
                                                        0;
                                                                  0;
                                               Indels
                                                           Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qv
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
         301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            111
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 5
US-09-828-538-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09828538
; Patent No. US20010025031A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
  APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
  APPLICANT: Bodsworth, Nicola J.
  APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy
  APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
  TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications
  FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 19
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-828-538-19
                       96.8%; Score 1875; DB 9; Length 425;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                       98.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-166;
 Matches 358; Conservative 2; Mismatches
                                                Indels
```

Qу

Db -	1						
QУ	61	LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120					
Db	61	LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120					
QУ	121	VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180					
Db	121	VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180					
QУ	181	AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240					
Db	181	AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240					
ДÄ	241	KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300					
Db	2,41	KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300					
Qу	301	MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360					
Db	301						
Qу	361	LSG 363					
Db	361	LSG 363					
		\star .					
RESULT 6 US-09-828-538-24							
· Seguence 24 Application US/00020520							

- ; Sequence 24, Application US/09828538
- ; Patent No. US20010025031A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- APPLICANT: Ellis, Catherine E.
- APPLICANT: Kwok, Cheni
- APPLICANT: Bodsworth, Nicola J.
- APPLICANT: Halsey, Wendy
- APPLICANT: Van Horn, Stephanie
- TITLE OF INVENTION: HFGAN72 Receptor Genomic DNA and Methods
- TITLE OF INVENTION: of Use Thereof in Diagnostic Applications

_ 12\C

- FILE REFERENCE: GH-50038-C1
- CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/828,538
- CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-06
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088,624
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-08
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/093,726
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-07-22
- PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/328,014
- PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-06-08
- NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
- SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
- ; SEQ ID NO 24
- LENGTH: 425
- TYPE: PRT
- ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS

US-09-828-538-24

```
Query Match
                   96.8%; Score 1875; DB 9; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-166;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                        2; Mismatches
                                     3; Indels
                                                   Gaps
         1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
          Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qy ·
          Db
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
       181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
       241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
          Db
       241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
       301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
          Db
       301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
       361 LSG 363
Qу
          111
Db
       361 LSG 363
```

RESULT 7

US-09-211-823C-22

- ; Sequence 22, Application US/09211823C
- ; Publication No. US20030087801A1
- ; GENERAL INFORMATION:
- ; APPLICANT: HAGEN, JAMES JOSEPH
- ; APPLICANT: TERRETT, JONATHAN ALEXANDER
- ; APPLICANT: UPTON, NEIL
- ; APPLICANT: PIPER, DAVID
- ; APPLICANT: SMITH, MARTIN IAN
- ; APPLICANT: KENNETT, GUY ANTHONY
- ; APPLICANT: PATEL, SARASWATI R.
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS OF TREATMENT USING NOVEL LIGANDS
- ; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF THE NEUROPEPTIDE RECEPTOR HFGAN72 AND AGONISTS OR
- : TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTAGONISTS THEREOF
- ; FILE REFERENCE: P50745
- ; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/211,823C
- ; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,459
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-15
- ; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,785
- ; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-16
- ; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
- ; SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0

```
SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: HOMO SAPIENS
US-09-211-823C-22
 Query Match
                     96.8%; Score 1875; DB 10; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-166;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                          3;
                                             Indels
                                                        Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYF0IFR 240
Db
Qy
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
           241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qy
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           III
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 8
US-10-225-567A-368
; Sequence 368, Application US/10225567A
; Publication No. US20030113798A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: LifeSpan Biosciences
; FAPPLICANT: Brown, Joseph P.
 APPLICANT: Burmer, Glenna C.
  APPLICANT: Roush, Christine L.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIGENIC PEPTIDES AND ANTIBODIES FOR G PROTEIN-COUPLED
RECEPTORS (GPCRS)
  FILE REFERENCE: 1920-4-4
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/225,567A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-12-19
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,144
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-19
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2292
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
```

```
; SEQ ID NO 368
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-225-567A-368
                            Score 1875; DB 14;
 Query Match
                     96.8%;
                                              Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity 98.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-166;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                          3;
                                              Indels
                                                      0;
                                                          Gaps
                                                                0;
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qy
        361 LSG 363
           +11
Dh
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 9
US-10-352-684A-22
; Sequence 22, Application US/10352684A
; Publication No. US20030215452A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Millennium Pharmaceuticals Inc.
  APPLICANT: Carroll, Joseph M. , 373 -
  APPLICANT: Healy, Aileen
  APPLICANT: Weich, Nadine S.
  APPLICANT: Kelly, Louise M.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HEMATOLOGICAL DISORDERS USING 131, 148, 199, 12303,
13906,
                    15513, 17822, 302, 5677, 194, 14393, 28059, 7366, 12212,
  TITLE OF INVENTION:
                    1981, 261, 12416, 270, 1410, 137, 1871, 13051, 1847,
  TITLE OF INVENTION:
1849,
  TITLE OF INVENTION: 15402, 340, 10217, 837, 1761, 8990 OR 13249 MOLECULES
```

FILE REFERENCE: MPI02-019P1RNOMNIM

```
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/352,684A
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/354,333
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-04
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/360,258
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-02-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/364,476
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-03-15
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/375,626
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-04-26
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/386,494
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-06
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/390,965
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-24
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/392,480
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-06-28
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/394,128
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-03
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/399,783
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-31
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/403,221
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-08-13
  Remaining Prior Application data removed - See File Wrapper or PALM.
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 62
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEQ ID NO 22
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-10-352-684A-22
 Query Match
                      96.8%; Score 1875; DB 14;
                                              Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.6%; Pred. No. 1.3e-166;
                                           3;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                           2; Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                          Gaps
                                                                 0:
Qy
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 150
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
```

```
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qy
           \Pi\Pi
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 10
US-09-393-696-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09393696
Publication No. US20030022277A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 402
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-2
 Query Match
                     96.7%; Score 1874; DB 10;
                                              Length 402;
                     98.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e-166;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 357; Conservative
                           2: Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                      0:
                                                          Gaps
                                                                0:
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIPAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
      🔑 🕸 81 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAF 🖫 GLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            Db
        241 NLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qγ
           Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
```

```
361 LSG 363
Qy
           \Pi
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 11
US-09-393-696-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09393696
 Publication No. US20030022277A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
  FILE REFERENCE: PF168P2
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/393,696
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-09-10
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05616
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-05-05
  EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US08/462,509
  EARLIER FILING DATE: 1995-06-05
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
 SEQ ID NO 6
   LENGTH: 372
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-393-696-6
 Query Match
                     96.6%;
                            Score 1872; DB 10;
                                             Length 372;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.3%;
                            Pred. No. 2.1e-166;
        357; Conservative
                           3;
                              Mismatches
                                              Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKITMSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
```

4,29

111

```
RESULT 12
US-10-077-874-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/10077874
 Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
        APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
        TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
        NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
        CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
            ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
            STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
            CITY: Rockville
            STATE: MD
            COUNTRY: USA
             ZIP: 20850
        COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
            MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
            COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
            OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
            SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
        CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
             FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
            CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
        PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
            APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
            FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
        ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
            NAME: Wales, Michele M.
            REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
            REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
        TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
            TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
            TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
   INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
        SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
            LENGTH: 372 amino acids
            TYPE: amino acid
            TOPOLOGY: linear
        MOLECULE TYPE: protein
        SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
US-10-077-874-6
                             Query Match
                        96.6%; Score 1872; DB 13;
                                                   Length 372;
 Best Local Similarity 98.3%; Pred. No. 2.1e-166;
 Matches 357; Conservative
                              3; Mismatches
                                               3;
                                                   Indels
                                                            0; Gaps
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
             Db
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSRDPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
```

```
121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
        361 LSG 363
            IIII
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 13
US-09-826-509-549
; Sequence 549, Application US/09826509
; Publication No. US20030204073A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Lehmann-Bruinsma, Karin
  APPLICANT: Liaw, Chen W.
  APPLICANT: Lin, I-Lin
  TITLE OF INVENTION: No. US20030204073A1-Endogenous, Constitutively Activated
  TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein-Coupled Receptors
  FILE REFERENCE: AREN-207
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/826,509
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-04-05
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/195,747
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-04-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/170,496
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-13
  NUMBER OF SEO ID NOS: 589
  SOFTWARE: PatentIn Version 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 549
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                           .....
US-09-826-509-549
                      96.5%; Score 1870; DB 10; Length 425;
 Query Match
 Best Local Similarity
                      98.3%; Pred. No. 3.7e-166;
 Matches 357; Conservative
                          2; Mismatches
                                                       0;
                                                                 0;
                                           4;
                                               Indels
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
```

```
61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
Qy
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
            121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTKKML 300
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qy
        361 LSG 363
           \prod
Db
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 14
US-10-077-874-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/10077874
 Publication No. US20020115155A1
   GENERAL INFORMATION:
       APPLICANT: Soppet, Daniel et al
       TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Neuropeptide Receptor
       NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 12
       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
           ADDRESSEE: Human Genome Sciences, Inc.
           STREET: 9410 Key West Avenue
           CITY: Rockville
           STATE: MD
           COUNTRY: USA
           ZIP: 20850
       COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
           MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
           COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
           OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
           SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
       CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/077,874
           FILING DATE: 20-Feb-2002
           CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
       PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
           APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/462,509
           FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
       ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
           NAME: Wales, Michele M.
           REGISTRATION NUMBER: 43,975
           REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: PF168P1D1
       TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
           TELEPHONE: 301-309-8504
```

```
TELEFAX: 301-309-8439
  INFORMATION FOR SEO ID NO: 2:
       SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
           LENGTH: 402 amino acids
           TYPE: amino acid
           TOPOLOGY: linear
       MOLECULE TYPE: protein
       SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 2:
US-10-077-874-2
 Query Match
                     96.5%;
                            Score 1869; DB 13;
                                             Length 402;
 Best Local Similarity
                     98.3%;
                            Pred. No. 4.3e-166;
 Matches 357;
             Conservative
                           2;
                              Mismatches
                                          4;
                                              Indels
                                                         Gaps
                                                                0;
Qy
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
           Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
           Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Db
Qу
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYF0IFR 240
Db
Qу
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
           Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
        361 LSG 363
Qу
           111
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 15
US-09-961-848-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09961848
 Patent No. US20020146719A1
 GENERAL INFORMATION:
  APPLICANT: Berglind Ran Olafsdottir
  APPLICANT: Jeffrey Gulcher
  TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN NARCOLEPSY GENE
  FILE REFERENCE: 2345.1005-004
  CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/961,848
  CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-09-24
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/479,128
  PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-07
  PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/379,083
```

```
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-08-23
  NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 22
  SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
 SEO ID NO 2
   LENGTH: 425
   TYPE: PRT
   ORGANISM: Homo Sapiens
US-09-961-848-2
 Query Match
                    96.5%; Score 1869; DB 9; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                    98.3%; Pred. No. 4.6e-166;
 Matches 357; Conservative
                         2;
                            Mismatches
                                          Indels
                                                            0:
                                                      Gaps
         1 MEPSATPGAOMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Db
        61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
           61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Db
       121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
QУ
           121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Db
       181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qv
           181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Db
       241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
           241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRARAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qy
       301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
           301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
Qу
       361 LSG 363
          IIII
Dh
       361 LSG 363
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 11:16:35

Job time : 69.6732 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6 Copyright (c) 1993 - 2004 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: October 14, 2004, 10:41:50; Search time 96.8388 Seconds

(without alignments)

2192.441 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-10-070-532-4

Perfect score: 1937

Sequence: 1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREP......NSAANPIIYNFLSGLPWSLL 369

Scoring table: BLOSUM62

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 1825181 seqs, 575374646 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1825181

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database: UniProt 02:*

1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

			8				
Re	sult		Query	•			
	No.	Score	Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
-							
	1	1875	96.8	425	1	OX1R_HUMAN	043613 homo sapien
	2	1869	96.5	425	2	Q9HBV6	Q9hbv6 homo sapien
	3	1755	90.6	416	1	OX1R RAT	P56718 rattus norv
	4	1753	90.5	416	2	Q6VN53	Q6vns3 mus musculu
	5	1753	90.5	416	2	AAR01326	Aar01326 mus muscu
	6	1326.5	68.5	460	1	OX2R RAT	P56719 rattus norv
	7	1319.5	68.1	444	1	OX2R CANFA	Q9tup7 canis famil
	8	1315.5	67.9	443	2.	$Q6VL\overline{X}3$	Q6vlx3 mus musculu
	9	1315.5	67.9	443	2	AAR01327	Aar01327 mus muscu
	10	1315.5	67.9	443	2	AAR11294	Aar11294 mus muscu
	11	1315.5	67.9	460	1	OX2R MOUSE	P58308 mus musculu
	12	1315.5	67.9	460	2	AAR01328	Aar01328 mus muscu
	13	1315.5	67.9	460	2	AAR11293	Aar11293 mus muscu
	14	1313.5	67.8	444	1	OX2R HUMAN	043614 homo sapien
	15	1313.5	67.8	444	2	AAG28021	Aag28021 homo sapi
							- ~

16	1257	64.9	364	2	08BV78	08bv78 mus musculu
17	1099	56.7	260	1	OX1R MOUSE	P58307 mus musculu
18	945	48.8	199	2	Q80T45	Q80t45 mus musculu
19	654.5	33.8	166	2	Q8MJ13	Q8mj13 ovis aries
20	591	30.5	127	2	Q8SPR4	Q8spr4 ovis aries
21	510	26.3	109	2	Q8I010	O8i010 bos taurus
22	483.5	25.0	430	1	NFF1 HUMAN	Q9gzq6 homo sapien
23	480.5	24.8	430	1	NFF1_HOMAN NFF1_RAT	Q9ep86 rattus norv
		24.8	417	1	NFF2 MOUSE	O924h0 mus musculu
24	480			2		-
25	476.5	24.6	405		Q924N0	Q924n0 mus musculu
26	473.5	24.4	522	1	NFF2_HUMAN	Q9y5x5 homo sapien
27	467.5	24.1	417	1	NFF2_RAT	Q9eqd2 rattus norv
28	457	23.6	399	2	Q75XU5	Q75xu5 gallus gall
29	457	23.6	399	2	BAC87782	Bac87782 gallus ga
30	453	23.4	432	2	Q924G9	Q924g9 rattus norv
31	444.5	22.9	758	2	Q7YU49	Q7yu49 drosophila
32	427.5	22.1	464	2	Q9VB87	Q9vb87 drosophila
33	427.5	22.1	464	2	AAF56655	Aaf56655 drosophil
34	422.5	21.8	449	1	NYR_DROME	P25931 drosophila
35	422	21.8	353	2	Q7PRC5	Q7prc5 anopheles g
36	415	21.4	370	2	Q6VMN6	Q6vmn6 mus musculu
37	415	21.4	370	2	AAQ84215	Aaq84215 mus muscu
38	412.5	21.3	375	2	057463	O57463 brachydanio
39	411.5	21.2	370	1	GP10 RAT	Q64121 rattus norv
40	411	21.2	370	1	GP10 HUMAN	P49683 homo sapien
41 .	409	21.1	86	1	OX1R PIG	097661 sus scrofa
42	406	21.0	517	2	Q9VWR3	Q9vwr3 drosophila
43	406	21.0	598	2	Q9VWQ9	Q9vwq9 drosophila
44	403.5	20.8	542	2	Q9VRM0	Q9vrm0 drosophila
45	403.5	20.8	542	2	ĀAF50775	Aaf50775 drosophil

ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
OX1R HUMAN
     OX1R HUMAN
                 STANDARD;
                                   PRT;
ID
                                          425 AA.
AC
     043613;
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
     Orexin receptor type 1 (Ox1r) (Hypocretin receptor type 1).
GN
     Name=HCRTR1;
     Homo sapiens (Human).
os
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Crâniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
     NCBI TaxID=9606;
OX
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
RA
     Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
     Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
RA
     McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
     Yanagisawa M.;
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
```

```
RT
     and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
     Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RA
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RT
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RL
RN
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
RT
     wakefulness.";
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Moderately selective excitatory receptor for orexin-A
CC
CC
         and, with a lower affinity, for orexin-B neuropeptide. Seems to be
CC
         exclusively coupled to the G(q) subclass of heteromeric G
CC
         proteins, which activates the phospholipase C mediated signaling
CC
         cascade (By similarity).
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AF041243; AAC39601.1; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC: 4848; HCRTR1.
DR
     MIM; 602392; -.
DR
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0004930; F:G-protein coupled receptor activity; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007631; P:feeding behavior; TAS.
DR
     GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; TAS.
     GO; GO:0007268; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin_receptor1.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
     PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
     G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane.
KW
                         46
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  1
                  47
                         67
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  1 (Potential).
FT
                  68
                         80
                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
     DOMAIN .
FT
                  81
                        102
                                  2 (Potential).
     TRANSMEM
FT
                103
                       119
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                120
                        142
                                  3 (Potential).
                143
                        164
FT
     DOMAIN
                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
                        185
     TRANSMEM
                165
                                  4 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                186
                        216
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
```

```
5 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               217
                     239
              240.
FT
    DOMAIN
                    298
                             Cytoplasmic (Potential).
              299
                             6 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                     321
FT
    DOMAIN
               322
                     336
                             Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               337
                     360
                             7 (Potential).
              361
                    425
                             Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                             N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
    CARBOHYD
              194
                    194
FΤ
    SEQUENCE
              425 AA;
                     47521 MW; 1634083DE10CA092 CRC64;
SO
 Query Match
                      96.8%;
                             Score 1875; DB 1;
                                              Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                      98.6%;
                             Pred. No. 1.5e-120;
 Matches 358; Conservative
                            2;
                               Mismatches
                                            3;
                                               Indels
                                                                  0;
                                                           Gaps
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
Qγ
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPOA 180
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
Qy
            181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
Qy
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
            111
Db'
        361 LSG 363
RESULT 2
09НВV6
ID
    Q9HBV6
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT:
                                    425 AA.
AC
    Q9HBV6
                                                   1.00
DT
    01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Created)
    01-MAR-2001 (TrEMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    01-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
DE
    Hypocretin receptor-1 (Orexin receptor 1).
GN
    Name=HCRTR1;
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
```

```
MEDLINE=20429525; PubMed=10973318;
RX
     Peyron C., Faraco J., Rogers W., Ripley B., Overeem S., Charnay Y.,
RA
     Nevsimalova S., Aldrich M., Reynolds D., Albin R., Li R., Hungs M.,
RA
RA
     Pedrazzoli M., Padigaru M., Kucherlapati M., Fan J., Maki R.,
     Lammers G.J., Bouras C., Kucherlapati R., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
RA
RT
     "A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized
RT
     absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains.";
     Nat. Med. 6:991-997(2000).
RL
RN
     [2]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
     MEDLINE=21580342; PubMed=11723285;
RA
     Olafsdottir B.R., Rye D.B., Scammell T.E., Matheson J.K.,
RA
     Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
RT
     "Polymorphisms in hypocretin/orexin pathway genes and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Neurology 57:1896-1899(2001).
RN
     [3]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Olafsdottir B.R., Stefansdottir R.H., Sigurdsson A., Hannesson H.H.,
RA
     Sainz J., Scammell T.E., Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
RL
     Submitted (NOV-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [4]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RA
     Yeager M., Welch R., Haque K., Bergen A.;
RL
     Submitted (DEC-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Pooled tissue;
RX
    MEDLINE=22388257; PubMed=12477932;
RA
     Strausberg R.L., Feingold E.A., Grouse L.H., Derge J.G.,
RA
     Klausner R.D., Collins F.S., Wagner L., Shenmen C.M., Schuler G.D.,
RA
    Altschul S.F., Zeeberg B., Buetow K.H., Schaefer C.F., Bhat N.K.,
RA
     Hopkins R.F., Jordan H., Moore T., Max S.I., Wang J., Hsieh F.,
RA
     Diatchenko L., Marusina K., Farmer A.A., Rubin G.M., Hong L.,
     Stapleton M., Soares M.B., Bonaldo M.F., Casavant T.L., Scheetz T.E.,
RA
     Brownstein M.J., Usdin T.B., Toshiyuki S., Carninci P., Prange C.,
RA
RA
     Raha S.S., Loquellano N.A., Peters G.J., Abramson R.D., Mullahy S.J.,
RA
     Bosak S.A., McEwan P.J., McKernan K.J., Malek J.A., Gunaratne P.H.,
RA
     Richards S., Worley K.C., Hale S., Garcia A.M., Gay L.J., Hulyk S.W.,
RA
    Villalon D.K., Muzny D.M., Sodergren E.J., Lu X., Gibbs R.A.,
     Fahey J., Helton E., Ketteman M., Madan A., Rodrigues S., Sanchez A.,
RA
RA
    Whiting M., Madan A., Young A.C., Shevchenko Y., Bouffard G.G.,
RA
     Blakesley R.W., Touchman J.W., Green E.D., Dickson M.C.,
     Rodriguez A.C., Grimwood J., Schmutz J., Myers R.M., Butterfield Y.S.,
RA
     Krzywinski M.I., Skalska U., Smailus D.E., Schnerch A., Schein J.E.,
RA
RA
     Jones S.J., Marra M.A.;
RT
     "Generation and initial analysis of more than 15,000 full-length human
RT
     and mouse cDNA sequences.";
RL
     Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 99:16899-16903(2002).
RN
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Pooled tissue;
RA
     Strausberg R.;
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
     EMBL; AF202084; AAG28020.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF202078; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF202079; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
     EMBL; AF202081; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
```

```
EMBL; AF202083; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AF202082; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AF202080; AAG28020.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY062030; AAL47214.1; -.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY070269; AAL50221.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; BC074796; AAH74796.1; -.
DR
    GO; GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0016499; F:orexin receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
    GO; GO:0001584; F:rhodopsin-like receptor activity; IEA.
DR
DR
    GO; GO:0007186; P:G-protein coupled receptor protein signalin. . .; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
DR.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; UNKNOWN 1.
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
    SEQUENCE
             425 AA; 47535 MW; B650B37F3A2CA096 CRC64;
SQ
 Query Match
                      96.5%; Score 1869; DB 2; Length 425;
 Best Local Similarity
                      98.3%; Pred. No. 3.9e-120;
 Matches 357; Conservative
                            2; Mismatches 4;
                                               Indels
                                                       0;
                                                           Gaps
                                                                  0;
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qy
            Db
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qy
            Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qγ
        181 AVMOSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFR 240
            Db
        181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qу
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qy
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qy
            IIII
Db
        361 LSG 363
```

3.42

```
OX1R RAT
     OX1R RAT
                    STANDARD;
ID
                                   PRT;
                                          416 AA.
AC
     P56718;
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE
     Orexin receptor type 1 (Ox1r) (Hypocretin receptor type 1).
GN
     Name=Hcrtr1;
OS
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
RX
    MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
RA
     Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
     Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
RA
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
     Yanagisawa M.;
RT
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
     and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RL
     Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RN
     [2]
     REVIEW.
RP
RX
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
    Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RA
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
RT
     wakefulness.";
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
RL
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Moderately selective excitatory receptor for orexin-A
CC
         and, with a lower affinity, for orexin-B neuropeptide. Seems to be
CC
         exclusively coupled to the G(q) subclass of heteromeric G
CC
         proteins, which activates the phospholipase C mediated signaling
CC
         cascade.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Highly expressed in the brain in the
CC
         prefrontal cortex, hippocampus, paraventricular thalamus,
CC
     . wentromedial hypothalamus, arcuate nucleus, dorsal raphe nucleus,
CC
         and locus coeruleus. Not detected in the spleen, lung, liver,
CC
         skeletal muscle, kidney and testis. Orexin receptor mRNA
CC
         expression has also been reported in the adrenal gland, enteric
CC
         nervous system, and pancreas.
CC
     -!- INDUCTION: By nutritional state, up-regulated by fasting.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
```

```
modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
    or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
    ______
DR
    EMBL; AF041244; AAC40041.1; -.
DR
    RGD; 2787; Hcrtr1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
   PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
    G-protein coupled receptor; Transmembrane.
FT
    DOMAIN
                1
                      46
                              Extracellular (Potential).
                47
                      67
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              1 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                68
                      80
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                81
                     102
                              2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               103
                     119
                              Extracellular (Potential).
               120
                     142
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               143
                     164
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               165
                     185
                              4 (Potential).
                              Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
               186
                     216
               217
                     239
FT
    TRANSMEM
                              5 (Potential).
               240
FT
    DOMAIN
                     298
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
               299
                     321
                              6 (Potential).
FT
               322
                     336
                              Extracellular (Potential).
    DOMAIN
. FT
    TRANSMEM
               337
                     360
                              7 (Potential).
               361
                              Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                     416
               194
                     194
                              N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
    SEOUENCE
              416 AA; 46799 MW;
                                774DE7A22EA05D18 CRC64;
SO.
  Query Match
                       90.6%;
                              Score 1755; DB 1; Length 416;
                       92.6%; Pred. No. 2.5e-112;
  Best Local Similarity
  Matches 336; Conservative
                             8; Mismatches 19; Indels
                                                                    0;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
            Db
           1 MEPSATPGAOPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qy.
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
         181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
             Db
         181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDERWADELYPKIYHSCFFFVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
         241 KLWGROIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDOLGDLEOGLSGEPOPRGRAFLAEVKOMRARRKTAKML 300
QУ
            241 KLWGPQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
```

```
301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
         361 LSG 363
Qу
            \perp
         361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 4
06VNS3
ID
    Q6VNS3
               PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT:
                                      416 AA.
AC
    Q6VNS3;
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DΕ
    Orexin receptor type-1.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OC
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RΡ
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c:
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
DR
    EMBL; AY336083; AAR01326.1; -.
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
    InterPro; IPR004059; Orexin receptor1.
DR
    Pfam: PF00001: 7tm 1: 1.
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01521; OREXIN1R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; UNKNOWN 1.
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
    SEQUENCE
SO
              416 AA; 46766 MW; A8958C594C365E00 CRC64;
 Query Match
                       90.5%;
                              Score 1753; DB 2;
                                                 Length 416;
                       92.6%; Pred. No. 3.4e-112;
 Best Local Similarity
 Matches 336; Conservative
                              8; Mismatches
                                            19;
                                                  Indels
                                                           0; Gaps
                                                                      0;
           1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
Qу
                                                                         \mathcal{M}_{\mathcal{M}}
            1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 60
Db
          61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
             61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGQALCK 120
Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
         121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
         181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
```

```
181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADELYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
·Db
        241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qy
            241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
        301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
            301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
        361 LSG 363
Qу
            \Pi\Pi
        361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 5
AAR01326
ID
    AAR01326
              PRELIMINARY;
                             PRT:
                                   416 AA.
AC
    AAR01326;
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
ĎΕ
    Orexin receptor type-1.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
OX
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
RT
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-1 Orexin Receptor
RT
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RL
    EMBL; AY336083; AAR01326.1; -.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
    SEQUENCE
SQ
             416 AA;
                    46766 MW; A8958C594C365E00 CRC64;
 Query Match
                     90.5%; Score 1753; DB 2;
                                            Length 416;
  Best Local Similarity
                     92.6%; Pred. No. 3.4e-112;
 Matches 336; Conservative
                                         19;
                           8; Mismatches
                                                                0;
                                             Indels
                                                      0;
                                                         Gaps
Qу
          1 MEPSATPGAQMGVPPGSREPSPVPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVA 60
            1 MEPSATPGAQPGVPTSSGEPFHLPPDYEDEFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFLIA 66
Db
         61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCK 120
Qу
            61 LVGNTLVCLAVWRNHHMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGQALCK 120
Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQA 180
Qу
            Db
        121 VIPYLQAVSVSVAVLTLSFIALDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAVMVPQA 180
        181 AVMQSSSVLPELANRTRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFR 240
Qу
```

```
Db
          181 AVMECSSVLPELANRTRLFSVCDEHWADELYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMGMAYFQIFR 240
          241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Qv
              241 KLWGRQIPGTTSALVRNWKRPSEQLEAQHQGLCTEPQPRARAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKML 300
Db
          301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Qу
              301 MVVLLVFALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNF 360
Db
          361 LSG 363
Qу
              111
          361 LSG 363
Db
RESULT 6
OX2R RAT
ID
     OX2R RAT
                    STANDARD;
                                  PRT;
                                         460 AA.
AC
     P56719;
DT
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
     30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DE
     Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
GN
     Name=Hcrtr2;
OS
     Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
OC
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
OX-
     NCBI TaxID=10116;
RN
     [1]
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     TISSUE=Brain;
     MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
RX
     Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
     Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
RA
     Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
     McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
     Yanaqisawa M.;
RA
RT
     "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
     and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RL
     Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RN
     [2]
     REVIEW.
RP
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RX
RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RT
RL\mathbb{C}^n
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanaqisawa M.;
RA
RT
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
RL
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- TISSUE SPECIFICITY: Expressed in the brain in the cerebral cortex,
```

```
CC
        septal nuclei, hippocampus, medial thalamic groups, dorsal and
        median raphe nuclei, and many hypothalamic nuclei including the
CC
CC
        tuberomammillary nucleus, dorsomedial hypothalamus,
        paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus, and ventral premammillary
CC
        nucleus. Not detected in the spleen, lung, liver, skeletal muscle,
CC
        kidney and testis. Orexin receptor mRNA expression has also been
CC
        reported in the adrenal gland, enteric nervous system, and
CC
CC
        pancreas.
    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     _____
CC
    This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
    between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
    use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
    modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
    entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     _____
CC
     EMBL; AF041246; AAC40042.1; -.
DR
DR
    RGD; 2788; Hcrtr2.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
DR
KW
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
FT
     DOMAIN
                  1
                        54
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
                      、75
FT
    TRANSMEM
                 55
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 76
                        88
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FΤ
     TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                 2 (Potential).
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                111
                       127
FT
    TRANSMEM
                128
                       150
                                 3 (Potential).
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FΤ
     DOMAIN
                151
                       172
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                173
                       193
                194
                       224
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
\mathbf{FT}
     DOMAIN-
FT
     TRANSMEM
                225
                       247
                                 5 (Potential).
FT
                248
                       304
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
     DOMAIN
                       327
                                 6 (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                305
FT
                328
                       342
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
     DOMAIN
FT
     TRANSMEM
                343
                       366
                                 7 (Potential).
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
                367
                       460
     DOMAIN
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FΤ
     CARBOHYD
                 14
                     - 14
     CARBOHYD
                 22
                        22
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                202
                       202
               460 AA; 52489 MW; 3B44E3D82F8B85D5 CRC64;
SQ
     SEQUENCE
                         68.5%; Score 1326.5; DB 1; Length 460;
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 70.9%; Pred. No. 6.1e-83;
 Matches 253; Conservative 39; Mismatches
                                                44;
                                                     Indels
                                                              21;
                                                                           4:
                                                                   Gaps
          17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKOYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                   24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
```

```
.76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
· Qy
             84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
 Db
          136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
 Qγ
             144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMERSSMLPGLANK 203
 Db
          196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
 Qy
             Dh
          204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
          256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
 Qу
                         |:|
                               1111
                                            Db
          264 RKWKOP-----OPVS---OPRGSGOOSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
          307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
 Qу
              []:||||||
                                   313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
 Db
 RESULT 7
 OX2R CANFA
     OX2R CANFA
                   STANDARD;
                                PRT:
                                       444 AA.
 ID
 AC
     Q9TUP7;
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
 DT
     16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)
 DT
     05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
 DΤ
     Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
 DE
     Name=HCRTR2;
 GN
 OS
     Canis familiaris (Dog).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
 OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Canidae; Canis.
 OC
     NCBI TaxID=9615;
 OX
 RN
     [1]
     SEOUENCE FROM N.A.
 RP
 RX
     MEDLINE=99385793; PubMed=10458611;
     Lin L., Faraco J., Li R., Kadotani H., Rogers W., Lin X., Qiu X.,
 RA
 RA
     de Jong P.J., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
     "The sleep disorder canine narcolepsy is caused by a mutation in the
 RT
 RT
     hypocretin receptor 2 gene.";
 RL
     Cell 98:365-376(1999).
 RN
     [2]
     REVIEW.
 RP
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
 RX
 RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
 RT
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
 RL
 RN
     [3]
 RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
 RX
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
 RA
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
 RT
     wakefulness.";
 RT
 RL
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
 RN
      [4]
```

```
VARIANT NARCOLEPSY LYS-54, AND MUTAGENESIS OF GLU-54.
RP
    MEDLINE=21180003; PubMed=11282968; DOI=10.1101/gr.161001;
RX
     Hungs M., Fan J., Lin L., Lin X., Maki R.A., Mignot E.;
RA
     "Identification and functional analysis of mutations in the hypocretin
RT
     (orexin) genes of narcoleptic canines.";
RT
     Genome Res. 11:531-539(2001).
RL
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
        and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- DISEASE: Defects in HCRTR2 are a cause of an autosomal recessive
CC
         form of narcolepsy, observed in labradors, dobermans and
CC
CC
         dachshunds. Narcolepsy is a neurological sleep disorder affecting
CC
         animals and humans, characterized by excessive daytime sleepiness,
         sleep fragmentation, symptoms of abnormal rapid-eye-mouvement
CC
         (REM) sleep, such as cataplexy, hypnagogic hallucinations, and
CC
         sleep paralysis. Cataplexy is a sudden loss of muscle tone
CC
         triggered by emotions, which is the most valuable clinical feature
CC
         used to diagnose narcolepsy. As in humans, most cases of canine
CC
СC
         narcolepsy are sporadic but an autosomal recessive form was also
         observed.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
CC
     EMBL; AF164626; AAD49333.1; -.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
     Disease mutation; G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein;
KW
KW
     Transmembrane.
                         54
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  55
                         75
                                  1 (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  76
                         88
                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                                  2 (Potential).
                  89
                        110
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
                        127
FT
     DOMAIN
                 111
                 128
                        150
                                  3 (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                 151
                        172
     DOMAIN
FT
                                  4 (Potential).
                 173
                        193
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
                        224
FT
                 194
     DOMAIN
                 225
                        247
                                  5 (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM .
                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                 248
                        304
FT
     DOMAIN
                 305
                        327
                                  6 (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                                  Extracellular (Potential).
                 328
                        342
FT
     DOMAIN
                        366
                                  7 (Potential).
     TRANSMEM
                 343
FT
                        444
                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                 367
FT
     DOMAIN
```

```
FT
      CARBOHYD
                 14
                       14
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
                      22
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
  FT
      CARBOHYD
                 22
                      202
                               N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
      CARBOHYD
                202
  FT
                       54
                               E -> K (in autosomal recessive
  FT
      VARIANT
                54
                               narcolepsy).
  FT
                54
                       54
                               E->K: Loss of function.
  FT
      MUTAGEN
               444 AA; 50675 MW; D848A4536D485D6B CRC64;
  SO
      SEQUENCE
   Query Match
                        68.1%; Score 1319.5; DB 1; Length 444;
                        71.4%; Pred. No. 1.8e-82;
   Best Local Similarity
   Matches 250; Conservative 42; Mismatches 51; Indels
                                                        7; Gaps
                                                                    3;
  Qу
           17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                   Db
           24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALVGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
           76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
  Qу
              84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
  Db
          136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
  Qу
              144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTMLPGLANK 203
  Db
          196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
  Qу
              204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
  Db
          256 RNWK--RPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRGRAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLVFALCYLP 313
  Qу
              264 RKWKPLQPASQ----PRGPGQOTKSRISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLVFAICYLP 319
  Db
          314 ISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
  Qу
                             11:111111111
          320 ISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
  Db
  RESULT 8
  Q6VLX3
  ID
      Q6VLX3
                PRELIMINARY;
                                PRT;
                                      443 AA.
      Q6VLX3;
  AC
      05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
  DT
      05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
  DT
      05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
  DT
      Orexin receptor type-2a.
  DF.
- GN
      Name=MOXR2;
      Mus musculus (Mouse).
  OS
      Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
  OC
  OC
      Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
  OX
      NCBI TaxID=10090;
  RN
      [1]
      SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
  RP
  RC
      STRAIN=BALB/c;
  RA
      Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
  RL
      Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
      -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (By similarity).
  CC
  CC
      -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
```

```
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11294.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339384; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY336084; AAR01327.1; -.
    GO; GO:0004872; F:receptor activity; IEA.
DR
DR
    InterPro; IPR000923; BlueCu 1.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
    InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin receptor.
DR
    InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
    Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
    Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
DR
    PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
    PRINTS; PR01064; OREXINR.
    PROSITE; PS00196; COPPER BLUE; UNKNOWN 1.
DR
DR
    PROSITE; PS00237; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 1; 1.
DR
    PROSITE; PS50262; G PROTEIN RECEP F1 2; 1.
KW
    G-protein coupled receptor; Receptor; Transmembrane.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
             443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
 Query Match
                      67.9%; Score 1315.5; DB 2;
                                               Length 443;
 Best Local Similarity
                      70.3%; Pred. No. 3.3e-82;
 Matches 251; Conservative 40; Mismatches
                                           45;
                                                Indels
                                                        21;
                                                            Gaps
Qу
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                 24 TOEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            Db
        204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG------RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
            1 11:
                       :1 :1 3 特日
                                          Db
        264 RKWKQ-----QQPVS---QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Qy
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
            Db
        313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 9
AAR01327
TD
    AAR01327
              PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    443 AA.
AC
    AAR01327;
```

July 13

```
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RP
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
RT
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-2a Orexin Receptor
RT
    Subtype (OX2aR).";
RL
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY336084; AAR01327.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
SO
    SEQUENCE 443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
 Query Match
                     67.9%; Score 1315.5; DB 2; Length 443;
 Best Local Similarity 70.3%; Pred. No. 3.3e-82;
 Matches 251; Conservative 40; Mismatches 45; Indels
                                                                 4;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qy
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG------RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                 264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
           313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG #369
RESULT 10
AAR11294
ID
    AAR11294
              PRELIMINARY; PRT;
                                   443 AA.
AC
   AAR11294;
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DΕ
    Orexin receptor type-2a.
GN
    MOXR2.
```

```
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
    "Genomic structure analysis of the Mus musculus orexin type-2 (MOXR2)
RT
RT
RL
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY339383; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339384; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339385; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339386; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339387; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
    EMBL; AY339388; AAR11294.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AY339389; AAR11294.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
             443 AA; 50559 MW; 794736A669463283 CRC64;
SO
    SEQUENCE
 Query Match
                      67.9%; Score 1315.5; DB 2; Length 443;
 Best Local Similarity 70.3%; Pred. No. 3.3e-82;
 Matches 251; Conservative 40; Mismatches 45; Indels
                                                       21; Gaps
                                                                  4;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                 Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
            144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
Qу
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALV 255
            Db
        204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                      :1:1
                                         264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
    307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            Db
        313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 11
OX2R MOUSE
ID
    OX2R MOUSE
                 STANDARD;
                              PRT;
                                    460 AA.
    P58308; Q8BG12;
AC
DT
    16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)
DT
    10-OCT-2003 (Rel. 42, Last sequence update)
DT
    05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
```

```
Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
DΕ
     Name=Hcrtr2; Synonyms=Mox2r;
OS
     Mus musculus (Mouse).
     Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
     Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
     NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
     [1]
RP
     SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
     STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Cerebellum, and Hypothalamus;
RC
     MEDLINE=22354683; PubMed=12466851; DOI=10.1038/nature01266;
RX
     Okazaki Y., Furuno M., Kasukawa T., Adachi J., Bono H., Kondo S.,
RA
     Nikaido I., Osato N., Saito R., Suzuki H., Yamanaka I., Kiyosawa H.,
RA
     Yagi K., Tomaru Y., Hasegawa Y., Nogami A., Schonbach C., Gojobori T.,
RA
RA
     Baldarelli R., Hill D.P., Bult C., Hume D.A., Quackenbush J.,
RA
     Schriml L.M., Kanapin A., Matsuda H., Batalov S., Beisel K.W.,
RA
     Blake J.A., Bradt D., Brusic V., Chothia C., Corbani L.E., Cousins S.,
     Dalla E., Dragani T.A., Fletcher C.F., Forrest A., Frazer K.S.,
RA
RA
     Gaasterland T., Gariboldi M., Gissi C., Godzik A., Gough J.,
     Grimmond S., Gustincich S., Hirokawa N., Jackson I.J., Jarvis E.D.,
RA
RA
     Kanai A., Kawaji H., Kawasawa Y., Kedzierski R.M., King B.L.,
RA
     Konagaya A., Kurochkin I.V., Lee Y., Lenhard B., Lyons P.A.,
RA
     Maglott D.R., Maltais L., Marchionni L., McKenzie L., Miki H.,
RA
     Nagashima T., Numata K., Okido T., Pavan W.J., Pertea G., Pesole G.,
RA
     Petrovsky N., Pillai R., Pontius J.U., Qi D., Ramachandran S.,
RA
     Ravasi T., Reed J.C., Reed D.J., Reid J., Ring B.Z., Ringwald M.,
RA
     Sandelin A., Schneider C., Semple C.A., Setou M., Shimada K.,
RA
     Sultana R., Takenaka Y., Taylor M.S., Teasdale R.D., Tomita M.,
     Verardo R., Wagner L., Wahlestedt C., Wang Y., Watanabe Y., Wells C.,
RA
     Wilming L.G., Wynshaw-Boris A., Yanagisawa M., Yang I., Yang L.,
RA
RA
     Yuan Z., Zavolan M., Zhu Y., Zimmer A., Carninci P., Hayatsu N.,
RA
     Hirozane-Kishikawa T., Konno H., Nakamura M., Sakazume N., Sato K.,
RA
     Shiraki T., Waki K., Kawai J., Aizawa K., Arakawa T., Fukuda S.,
RA
     Hara A., Hashizume W., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kaqawa I.,
     Miyazaki A., Sakai K., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A.,
RA
     Yasunishi A., Yoshino M., Waterston R., Lander E.S., Rogers J.,
RA
RA
     Birney E., Hayashizaki Y.;
     "Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
RT
RT
     60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
RL
     Nature 420:563-573(2002).
RN
     SEQUENCE OF 100-311 FROM N.A.
RP
RC
     STRAIN=C57BL/6;
RA
     Szendro P.I., Maevers K., Eichele G.;
RT
     "Cloning of mouse orexin receptors.";
RL
     Submitted (JUN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
RN
     [3]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RA
     Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
     "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
     Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
RN
     [4]
RP
     REVIEW.
RX
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RA
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
RT
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
     wakefulness.";
```

```
RL
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
CC
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     _____
CC
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC
CC
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
DR
     EMBL; AK038551; BAC30039.1; -.
     EMBL; AK048781; BAC33457.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AF394597; AAK71327.1; -.
DR
     MGD; MGI:1889024; Mox2r.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin_receptor.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
DR
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin rec2; 1.
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
     PROSITE; PS00237; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_1; 1.
DR
     PROSITE; PS50262; G_PROTEIN RECEP_F1_2; 1.
DR
KW
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
FT
     DOMAIN
                  1
                         54
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                  55
                         75
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                  76
                        88
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                 2 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 111
                        127
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FΤ
     TRANSMEM
                 128
                        150
                                 3 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 151
                        172
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 173
                        193
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 194
                        224
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 225
                        247
                                 5 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 248
                        304
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 305
                        327
                                 6 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 328
                        342
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 343
                        366
                                 7 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                367
                        460
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 14
                        14
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                 22
                        22
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
     CARBOHYD
                202
                       202
                             N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
     CONFLICT
                201
                       201
                                 A \rightarrow T (in Ref. 2).
FT
     CONFLICT
                240
                       240
                                 I \rightarrow V \text{ (in Ref. 2)}.
SQ
    SEQUENCE
               460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
 Query Match 67.9%; Score 1315.5; DB 1; Length 460; Best Local Similarity 70.3%; Pred. No. 3.4e-82;
 Matches 251; Conservative 40; Mismatches
                                               45; Indels
          17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                    24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Db
```

```
76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
         136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qy
            Db
         144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
         196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qy
            204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
         256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG------RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
                       : | : |
                             1111
                                          264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
         307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            11:11111:11111111111
                                 111 111 1111111111111111111111111
         313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 12
AAR01328
ID
    AAR01328
               PRELIMINARY;
                              PRT;
                                    460 AA.
AC
    AAR01328;
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DF.
    Orexin receptor type-2b.
OS
    Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
    STRAIN=BALB/c;
RA
    Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RT
    "Cloning and Characterization of the Mouse Type-2b Orexin Receptor
RT
    Subtype (OX2bR).";
RL
    Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
    EMBL; AY336085; AAR01328.1; -.
KW
    Receptor.
    SEQUENCE
SO
             460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
 Query Match
                      67.9%; Score 1315.5; DB 2; Length 460;
 Best Local Similarity
                      70.3%; Pred. No. 3.4e-82;
 Matches 251; Conservative
                           40; Mismatches
                                           45; Indels
                                                       21; Gaps
                                                                  4;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
                Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
Qу
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
            Db
         84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
```

```
136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
                    - III | IIII | III | III
                   144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
                   196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
                           1 11::1 | 1 ::111:11 | 111:111:11 | 11 :11 | 111111 | 111111:1 :
Db
                   204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
                   256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qv
                                                  :|:|
                                                              1111
                                                                                          Db
                   264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
                   307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qy
                           11:11111:1111111111
                                                                        Db
                   313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
RESULT 13
AAR11293
TD
         AAR11293
                                PRELIMINARY;
                                                                 PRT;
                                                                              460 AA.
AC
         AAR11293;
         02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
DT
         02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
\mathsf{DT}
         02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
         Orexin receptor type-2b.
GN
         MOXR2.
OS
         Mus musculus (Mouse).
OC
         Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
         Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
OX
         NCBI TaxID=10090;
RN"
         [1]
RP
         SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC
         STRAIN=BALB/c;
         Chen J., Randeva H.S.;
RA
         "Genomic structure analysis of the Mus musculus orexin type-2 (MOXR2)
RT
RT
RL
         Submitted (JUL-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
DR
         EMBL; AY339383; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
         EMBL; AY339384; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
         EMBL; AY339385; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
         EMBL; AY339386; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
         EMBL; AY339387; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
         EMBL; AY339388; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
         EMBL; AY339389; AAR11293.1; JOINED.
DR
DR
         EMBL; AY339390; AAR11293.1; -.
KW^{2}
         Receptor.
         SEOUENCE
                             460 AA; 52461 MW; D62A67C15BA67DCC CRC64;
SO
   Query Match
                                               67.9%; Score 1315.5; DB 2; Length 460;
   Best Local Similarity 70.3%; Pred. No. 3.4e-82;
   Matches 251; Conservative 40; Mismatches
                                                                                          45; Indels
                                                                                                                                               4;
Qу
                    17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
                                      Db
                    24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
                    76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
ДΥ
```

```
.84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
Qу
         136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
             144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVVIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSSMLPGLANK 203
Db
Qy
         196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFOIFRKLWGROIPGTTSALV 255
             204 TTLFTVCDEHWGGEVYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMILAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
         256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qy
             | ||:
                        :|:| ||
                                            1 1:1:1:1111111111111
         264 RKWKQ-----QPRGSGQQSKARISAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
         307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qy
             313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFTHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 14
OX2R HUMAN
ID
    OX2R HUMAN
                  STANDARD;
                                PRT;
                                      444 AA.
AC
    043614;
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Created)
DT
    30-MAY-2000 (Rel. 39, Last sequence update)
    05-JUL-2004 (Rel. 44, Last annotation update)
DT
DΕ
    Orexin receptor type 2 (Ox2r) (Hypocretin receptor type 2).
GN
    Name=HCRTR2;
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
OC
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=98150861; PubMed=9491897;
    Sakurai T., Amemiya A., Ishii M., Matsuzaki I., Chemelli R.M.,
RA
RA
    Tanaka H., Williams S.C., Richardson J.A., Kozlowski G.P., Wilson S.,
RA
    Arch J.R.S., Buckingham R.E., Haynes A.C., Carr S.A., Annan R.S.,
    McNulty D.E., Liu W.-S., Terrett J.A., Elshourbagy N.A., Bergsma D.J.,
RA
RA
    Yanagisawa M.;
    "Orexins and orexin receptors: a family of hypothalamic neuropeptides
RT
RT
    and G protein-coupled receptors that regulate feeding behavior.";
RL
    Cell 92:573-585(1998).
RN
    [2]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=21580342; PubMed=11723285;
RA
    Olafsdottir B.R., Rye D.B., Scammell T.E., Matheson J.K.,
RA
    Stefansson K., Gulcher J.R.;
    "Polymorphisms in hypocretin/orexin pathway genes and narcolepsy.";
RL
    Neurology 57:1896-1899(2001).
RN
    [3]
RP
    REVIEW.
RX
    MEDLINE=21237974; PubMed=11340621; DOI=10.1002/bies.1058;
RA
    Hungs M., Mignot E.;
RT
    "Hypocretin/orexin, sleep and narcolepsy.";
RL
    Bioessays 23:397-408(2001).
```

```
RN
     [4]
RP
     REVIEW.
     MEDLINE=21178476; PubMed=11283317;
RX
RA
     Willie J.T., Chemelli R.M., Sinton C.M., Yanagisawa M.;
     "To eat or to sleep? Orexin in the regulation of feeding and
RT
RT
     wakefulness.";
RL
     Annu. Rev. Neurosci. 24:429-458(2001).
CC
     -!- FUNCTION: Nonselective, high-affinity receptor for both orexin-A
         and orexin-B neuropeptides.
CC
     -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC
CC
     -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to family 1 of G-protein coupled receptors.
CC
     --------
     This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC
CC
     between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
     the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC
CC
     use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
     modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC
CC
     entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC /
     or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
CC
     ------
DR
     EMBL; AF041245; AAC39602.1; -.
DR
     EMBL; AY062031; AAL47215.1; -.
DR
     Genew; HGNC: 4849; HCRTR2.
DR
     MIM; 602393; -.
     GO; GO:0005887; C:integral to plasma membrane; TAS.
DR.
     GO; GO:0008188; F:neuropeptide receptor activity; TAS.
     GO; GO:0007631; P:feeding behavior; TAS.
DR
DR
     GO; GO:0007218; P:neuropeptide signaling pathway; TAS.
     GO; GO:0007268; P:synaptic transmission; TAS.
DR
DR ·
     InterPro; IPR000276; GPCR Rhodpsn.
DR
     InterPro; IPR000204; Orexin_receptor.
DR
     InterPro; IPR004060; Orexin receptor2.
DR
     Pfam; PF00001; 7tm 1; 1.
     Pfam; PF03827; Orexin_rec2; 1.
DR
DR
     PRINTS; PR00237; GPCRRHODOPSN.
DR
     PRINTS; PR01522; OREXIN2R.
DR
     PROSITE; PS00237; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_1; 1.
     PROSITE; PS50262; G_PROTEIN_RECEP_F1_2; 1.
DR
     G-protein coupled receptor; Glycoprotein; Transmembrane.
KW
FT
     DOMAIN
                  1
                        54
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                        75
                 55
                                 1 (Potential).
FT
     DOMAIN
                 76
                        88
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
     TRANSMEM
                 89
                       110
                                 2 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                111
                       127
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                128
                       150
                                 3 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                151
                       172
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                173
                       193
                                 4 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                194
                       224
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                225
                       247
                                 5 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                248
                       304
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                305
                       327
                                 6 (Potential).
FT
    DOMAIN
                328
                       342
                                 Extracellular (Potential).
FT
    TRANSMEM
                343
                       366
                                 7 (Potential).
FT
                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
    DOMAIN
                367
                       444
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 14
                        14
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                 22
                        22
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
FT
    CARBOHYD
                202
                       202
                                 N-linked (GlcNAc. . .) (Potential).
```

```
Query Match
                      67.8%; Score 1313.5; DB 1; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity 70.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e-82;
 Matches 250; Conservative 37; Mismatches 49; Indels
                                                       21; Gaps
                                                                  3;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qy
                 Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
            84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
Qу
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
            Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
            Db
        204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                        1 1111
                                         264 RKWK-----PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFRQASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qу
            313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
RESULT 15
AAG28021
    AAG28021
             PRELIMINARY;
                            PRT;
                                   444 AA.
AC
    AAG28021;
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
DT
DT
    02-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
DE
    Hypocretin receptor-2.
GN
    HCRTR2.
OS
    Homo sapiens (Human).
    Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
OC
OC
    Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
OX
    NCBI TaxID=9606;
RN
    [1]
RP
    SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RX
    MEDLINE=20429525; PubMed=10973318;
RA
    Peyron C., Faraco J., Rogers W., Ripley B., Overeem S., Charnay Y.,
    Nevsimalova S., Aldrich M., Reynolds D., Albin R., Li R., Hungs M.,
RA
RA
    Pedrazzoli M., Padigaru M., Kucherlapati M., Fan J., Maki R.,
RA
    Lammers G.J., Bouras C., Kucherlapati R., Nishino S., Mignot E.;
RT
    "A mutation in a case of early onset narcolepsy and a generalized
RТ
    absence of hypocretin peptides in human narcoleptic brains.";
RL
    Nat. Med. 6:991-997(2000).
DR
    EMBL; AF202091; AAG28021.1; -.
DR
    EMBL; AF202085; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202086; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
```

```
EMBL; AF202087; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202088; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202089; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
    EMBL; AF202090; AAG28021.1; JOINED.
DR
KW
    Receptor.
            444 AA; 50680 MW; CA0669F0D4224C65 CRC64;
SQ
    SEOUENCE
 Query Match
                     67.8%; Score 1313.5; DB 2; Length 444;
 Best Local Similarity
                     70.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e-82;
 Matches 250; Conservative 37; Mismatches
                                       49; Indels
                                                    21;
                                                              3;
         17 SREPSPVPPDYED-EFLRYLWRDYLYPKQYEWVLIAAYVAVFVVALVGNTLVCLAVWRNH 75
Qу
               Db
         24 TQEPFLNPTDYDDEEFLRYLWREYLHPKEYEWVLIAGYIIVFVVALIGNVLVCVAVWKNH 83
         76 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTAICLPASLLVDITESWLFGHALCKVIPYLQAVSVSVAVL 135
Qу
           84 HMRTVTNYFIVNLSLADVLVTITCLPATLVVDITETWFFGQSLCKVIPYLQTVSVSVSVL 143
Db
        136 TLSFIPLDRWYAICHPLLFKSTARRARGSILGIWAVSLAIMVPQAAVMQSSSVLPELANR 195
Qу
           Db
        144 TLSCIALDRWYAICHPLMFKSTAKRARNSIVIIWIVSCIIMIPQAIVMECSTVFPGLANK 203
        196 TRLFSLCHERWADDLYPKIYHSCFFIVTYLAPLGLMAMAYFQIFRKLWGRQIPGTTSALV 255
Qу
           204 TTLFTVCDERWGGEIYPKMYHICFFLVTYMAPLCLMVLAYLQIFRKLWCRQIPGTSSVVQ 263
Db
        256 RNWKRPSDQLGDLEQGLSGEPQPRG-----RAFLAEVKQMRARRKTAKMLMVVLLV 306
Qу
                                       1 1:1:1:111111:11111
                            \perp
        264 RKWK-----PLQPVSQPRGPGQPTKSRMSAVAAEIKQIRARRKTARMLMVVLLV 312
Db
        307 FALCYLPISVLNVLKRVFGMFROASDREAVYACFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 363
Qy
           313 FAICYLPISILNVLKRVFGMFAHTEDRETVYAWFTFSHWLVYANSAANPIIYNFLSG 369
Db
```

Search completed: October 14, 2004, 10:55:49

Job time : 98.8388 secs

1.775